HE ATHENÆUM

Tournal of English and Foreign Literature, Science, the Fine Arts, Music and the Drama.

No. 3128.

ish

me

ved

rly

the

of ols.

fty [

eral

in-

198.

IN

or

ous (

IA.

Y.

ols.

ols.

wn

wn

vo.

wn

S,

np

MIIX

8.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 8, 1887.

PRICE THREEPENCE REGISTERED AS A NEWSPAPER

MRS. FREDERIKA MACDONALD will give the two remaining Lectures of her course of FOUR LECTURES upon J J ROUSSEAU at the Somerville (July 405, Oxford-street, on MOXDAY EVENINGS, 17th and 24th October, at 8 of clock.

M. B. D. N. DAS, B.A., Author of 'Sketches of Lictures on the Life,' will deliver a COURSE of LECTURES on the LITERATURE and PHILOSOPHY of the ANGIENT HINDUS,' st the Burkbeck Institution. Bream-buildings, Chancer-lane, on TUSBDA TEVENINGS. at 7 o'clock. commencing October 18th.—Fees for the Course: Members of the Institute, 7s. ds.; Non-Members, 10s. dd.

M. HENRY BLACKBURN'S LECTURES.—
MI. HENRY BLACKBURN, Editor of 'Academy Notes,' &c.,
will continue his LLUSTRATED LECTURES in the season 1887-8.—
Address 103, Visiotria-street, Westminister,

MISS ELLEN FARNELL offers LECTURES
upon the History of the Italian and other Schools of Painting to
CLASSES formed in London and the Country, in Private Houses, or
Schools. Illustration by Photographs. V sit to the National Gallery
arranged — Address for Syllabus, Miss E. FARNELL, 20, Edith-road, West
Kensington.

A LADY, who is a clear and rapid writer, and accustomed to correspondence, DESIRES EMPLOYMENT as SECRETARY or AMANUENSIS. Highes references. Terms moderate.

-Address A, 20, Cheriton-square, Balham, S. W.

SECRETARY.—GENTLEMAN (23), well educated and of good appearance, with good references, ERGUIRES EKOACEMENT as above. Good Accountant and Shorthand Writer, pessessed of energy and business ability. Town or country.—Scalina, 50, Upper Park-road, Mamphead, N.W.

I ITERARY. — The Author of very successful Works would be willing to write SOCIAL ARTICLES, DESCRIPTIVE PAPERS, SHORT BS-AXS, or TALES for any Journal or Magazine on moderate terms.—Apply, by letter, to ZENO, care of Messrs, Waterlow & Sons, 50, Parliament-street, Westminster, S.W.

A JOURNALIST, Graduate of Ch. Ch. Oxon, wishing to increase his connexion, is open to a LONDON LETTER to a First-Class Provincial Newspaper.—Address, stating terms, to F., May's Advertising Offices, 199, Flecadily.

WANTED, at CHRISTMAS NEXT, an EDITOR, to conduct a long-established WEEKLY JOURNAL devoted to the interest of Free Religious Thought, Liberal Christianity, and of the Churches connected therewith—Address, stating all particulars, in writing, to C., care of Mesers. Leathwait & Simmons, I, Pope's Headalley, EC.

A RTISTIC EDITORIAL ASSISTANT required in connexion with two lilustrated Magazines. Experience and Efficiency in Reading Ms. Arranging for lilustration, and Setting Matter, would command good salary.—Address Editor, Box 24, G.P.O., Liverpool.

TO ENGINEERS.—WANTED, by a high-class EDITORIAL WORK. Services required would not interfere with professional engagements—Address, in first instance, Z., Box 130, care of Willings, 125, Strand, W.C.

SOLICITOR is DISENGAGED for LEGAL QUERIES COLUMN in any Newspaper or Periodical, or Reviewing Literary or Legal Work. -Address Soliciton, 84, Lanadowne-road, Albert Park, Didsbury, Manchester.

IBRARIANS, PUBLISHERS, &c.—A YOUNG MAN, well up in current literature, and possessing practical knowledge of printing, binding, &c., SERKS ENG SOMENT. GOOD Proof-reader Active and reliable. Highest references.—Write W., & Gordon-road, Peckham, S.

BOOKSELLER'S ASSISTANT REQUIRED, age 20 to 35. Although it is not essential that appicant should have a good knowledge of Educational Bota, necessary that he should have a good knowledge of Educational Bota, necessary particulars, to Education, at all gage, salary, and all other necessary particulars, to Education, care of Mr. Knight, printer, 18. Middlestreet, Ciothair, E.

TO SOLICITORS,—The Advertiser, unarticled, who has had considerable experience in the various branches of the Profession as Managing Clerk, with the entire conduct and management of matters ematted ed aim, is, owing to the ideath of his late employer, with whom the standard of the profession of the

SOUTH AFRICAN EXHIBITION.

SPECIAL REPORTS of this EXHIBITION in DECEMBER NEXT, at 21s. per Newspaper Column.

WALTER BRUCE & CO.

South African Press Association, Grahamstown, South Africa.

SOUTH AFRICAN PRESS ASSOCIATION, GRAHAMSTOWN, SOUTH AFRICA.

Established 1875.

WALTER BRUCE & CO., Proprietors.

Newsletters, Articles, &c., on Colonial Affairs by best Staff of Writers.

WANTED, the COPYING of AUTHOR'S MS., or Translation from the French, for publication or otherwise High testimonials —E. K. P., Kempstone, Bournemouth.

TYPE-WRITING, in best style, at 1d. per folio.
Shorthand Notes taken. References to Authors.—Miss Gladding,
Hayter-road, Briston, S.W.

TYPE-WRITING.—MSS., Legal Documents, Plays (Frompt Books and Farts). Copied by the Type-Writer with speed and accuracy.—Type-Writing Office, 6H. Southampton-street, Strand, under the management of Miss Frank.

TYPE-WRITER.—AUTHORS' MSS., Plays, Reviews, Lectures, Legal or other Articles, COPIED with accuracy and despatch. Terms moderate. Duplicate Copies—Address E. Tioas, 27, Maltiand Park-road, Haverstock hill, N.W. Established 1884.

A DVERTISEMENTS received for insertion in all LONDON, PROVINCIAL, INDIAN, COLONIAL, and FOREIGN NEWSPAPERS and PERIODICALS at the lowest rates.—R. ANDERSON & Co. 14, Cock-spur-street. Londons, S.W.

ITERARY PARTNERSHIP.—A well-known AUTHOR DESIRES a PARTNER to collaborate with him in Novel-writing, Experience not absolutely necessary.—Address B A. Ozow, Express Office, Hampstead.

WOOD-CARVING. -- LESSONS in artistic WOOD-CARVING GIVEN by a LADY. Classes in or out of town by arrangement. -E. P., 5, Park-place, Upper Baker-street, N.W.

A RT CLASSES.—Mr. FRANCIS BATE will REOPEN his STUDIO for CLASS TEACHING on WEDNESDAY, October 28.—Apply for prospectus to W. Demaine, Secretary, Brook-feren Studios, Hammersmith, W.

WEST LONDON SCHOOL of ART.

105, Great Titchfield-street, London, W.

In each of the past six years the Students of this School have won, in
the National Competition, Gold Medals for Design, Painting from Life,
and Modelling.

NEXT SESSION will commence 10th OCTOBER.

A RT CLASSES for LADIES and CHILDREN, every day but Saturday, 10 to 5. Painting and Drawing from Model, Casts, and Nature. Model sits on Tuesdays and Fridays.—Frespectus upon application to Sornia Beals, pupil of M. C. Bellay, 35, Albany-street, N.W.

FRENCH LESSONS, — Madame FARON gives LESSONS to ADULTS and CHILDREN, with a view to enabling them to converse fluently. Terms moderate.—Apply by letter to 53, Longford-street, Osnaburgh-street, N.W.

PRIVATE TUITION.—An M.A. of S. John's College. Cambridge. RECEIVES DAILY PUPILS to Prepare for the Public Schools and Universities. Highest references given.—For terms apply to M.A., 2, Cromwell-termsc, Paudington, W.

MISS C, E, COLLET, M.A. (Lond.), Joseph Hume Scholar in Political Economy at University College, and Miss B. S. COLLET, R.A. (Lond.), Glichrist Scholar and Medallist. Associate of Bedford College Real buttle TUDE VIS in MENTAL and MORAL SCIENCE, MATHEMATICS, and LATIN.—7, Coleridge-road, Flinbury Fart, N.

POARD and RESIDENCE in a PRIVATE
FAMILY.—A LADY, residing in West Brighton, wishes to
RECRIVE One or Two YOUNG LADIES into her well-appointed
HOME. Cheerful society, music, &c. — M. E. A., care of Messrs.
Treacher, the Royal Library, Brighton.

INIVERSITY ASSOCIATION of WOMEN TEACHERS.

President—Miss CLOUGH, Principal of Newnham College.

For Teachers apply to Miss C. Elder, Campden House, Kensington, W For Examiners apply to Miss A. Gardner, Newnham College, Cambridge

SOUTH KENSINGTON, 1, Trebovir-road, S.W. Close to Earl's Court Station) — ADVANCED CLASSES (ORLES and ELEMENTARY CLASSES for YOUNG CHILDREN, Principal, Mrs. W. H. COLE — A separate House adjoining for Resident Publis — The TREM COMMENCED on September 20.

THE DEAN of WENTMINSTER wishes to RECOMMEND an EDUCATIONAL HOME for GIRLS at Kensington, where his daughter has been for three years. Resident French Governous, good Masters, careful individual training, and attention to hack. Over-pressure and cranming avoided-Address L. L. A., at Mr. E. Stanford's, 35, Charling Cross, Louden, S.W.

ST. PAUL'S PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Colet

House, Talgarth-road, West Kensington (opposite South-East
Entrance of St. Paul's School).

Head Master

Head Master

J. EEWWHEE, M. A. has Scholar of allitol College, Oxford.

Preparation for Foundation of College, Oxford.

School. Boys are also specially prepared of the Sandburst and Wool-wich Classes at St. Paul's.—For Prospectus apply to the Head Master.

ST. PAUL'S PREPARATORY SCHOOL,

Mr. E. C. EDDRUT - Embridge Villas, Bayawater.

Mr. E. C. EDDRUT - Embridge Villas, Bayawater.

Cambridge, and late Assistant Master at Nt. Paul's Preparatory School, West Kensington, PREPARISB BOYS for Foundation Scholarships and for Batrance at St. Paul's School. Arrangements have been made for the Pupils of his School to have the use of the large Recreation Ground of the West Kensington School on half-holidays for Cricket, Gymnastics, &c... For Prospective Spips to the Haza Masters.

GOVERNESS and TUTORS' AGENCY.

AGENCY for GOVERNESSES, TUTORS, AMANUENSES, a

COMPANIONS, English and For-ign, — Apply for particulars, M

Domeron, The Library, Old Bedford House, Streetham, S.W.

WANTED, COPIES of NOTES and QUERIES, No. 51, SIXTH SERIES, for which 1s. 6d. each will be given.—Address JOHN C. FRANCIS, Notes and Queries Office, 22, Took s-court, Curitor-street, Chancer-lane, E.C.

PARIS.—The ATHENÆUM can be obtained on SATURDAY at the GALIGNANI LIBRARY, 224, Rue de Rivoit.

WHITAKER'S ALMANACK, 1888.

Colonial and Foreign Subscribers are requested to send the necessary CORRECTIONS for next year's Almanack so as to reach the Publishers by the FIRST WEEK in NOVEMBER.

NOTICE of REMOVAL.—ROMEIKE'S PRESS-CUTTING AGENCY has REMOVED from SOUTHAMPTON-BOW to 12 and 14, CATHERINE-STREET, Strand, W.C. Prospectus

BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON (for LADIES),
S and 9, York-place, Baker-street, W.

The ART SCHOOL O'ENNED on OCTOBER 3rd.
The COLLEGE LECTURES will BEGIN on THURSDAY, October 13th.
An Inaugural Lecture will be given by the Art Professor, P. SMALL,
FIELD. A. R. W. S. on WEDNESDAY, October 13th. at 4.5 p.m. Subject, 'The Use of Memory in Art.' Illustrated with Drawings by the
Ladies and Gensiemen admitted on presentation of their visiting cards
B. SHADWELL, Hon. Sec.

KING'S COLLEGE, London (Ladies Department),

The MICHAELMAS TERM COMMENCES on MONDAY, October 10th.
A Special Cou se of Lectures on the Life, Theory, and Works of Richard Wagner will be delivered during the Minchelmas Term by CARL ARMBRUSTER. Eq. For Prospectus and information apply, by letter, to Miss Scimitz, 13, Kensington-square, W.

FRENCH PROTESTANT COLLEGE, BEDFORD.

A CHURCH OF ENGLAND SCHOOL FOR LADIES.

A CHURCH OF ENGLAND SCHUOLI FUR LABARO.
Fee, 60. to 75. a pear.
Head Mistress—Miss LISTER, Girton Coll., Cambridge,
Second Class Classical Tripos.
Vice Mistress—Miss COLLINS, Girton Coll., Cambridge,
Second Class Moral Science Tripos.

The Examiner of the Oxford and Cambridge Board reports of the

French and German:—
"I am glad to report so favourably of both languages. The papers are most excellent, while everything shows great conversational acquaintance with the languages. Throughout the school the goodness of the pronunciation and fluency of expression are very straking. It is rare to find such good results obtained in an English school."

The TRIM began SEPTEMBIES 751.

Tropectus From Rev. THE MEMDERT CRAPLAIM.

GIRLS' COLLEGIATE SCHOOL,

The Council will proceed to BLECT in FERHUARY NEXT LADIES qualified to teach as follows:—(a) Ylolin, Plano, Vocal Music, Class Singing; (b) Yocal and Instrumental Music, and (c) Yocal Music, and (c) Yocal

MITCHELL & CO., Agents for the Sale and Transfer of Newspaper Property, 12 and 13, Red Lion-court, statreet, E.C.

C MITCHELL & CO. are instructed to DISPOSE and the COPYRIGHT and first-class PLANT of aid-established and popular CONSERVATIVE WEEKLY. AND THE ACCOUNTS OF THE CONTROL OF

MITCHELL & CO. are instructed to DISPOSE of the COPYRIGHT of a LONDON LOCAL PAPER. Established thirty years. Ill health reason for disposal.

C MITCHELL & CO. are instructed to DISPOSE of the COPYRIGHT and PLANT of WEEKLY NEWSPAPER, published at a favourite Watering-Place on the South-West Coast. Good Plant. Only paper printed in the town.

C MITCHELL & CO. are instructed to DISPOSE MILUMELLA & UU. Are Instructed to DISPOSE

OF the COPERIGHT and PLANT of a large LOCAL NEWSPAPER (Weekly, Independent, within twenty miles of London
Good Jobhing Business (Der Newspapers in the town, Ill health of the
Proprietor sole reners for disposal. Paper established nearly thirty years;
Excellent Jobbing Business (full prices); in same family sixty years.
Principals only or their Solictors need apply.

MITCHELL & CO. have NEWSPAPERS to DISPOSE OF published in London (Metropolitan and Local), the Provinces, Wales, and Scotland. Applicants should indicate Capital they desire to invest, Folitics, and District.

C. MITCHELL & CO., Agents for the Sale and Probate of Purchase of Newspaper Properties, undertake Valuations for Probate of Purchase, Investigations, and Audit of Accounts, &c. Card of Terms on application. 12 and 18, Red Lion-court, Fleet-street, R.C.

THE RESTORATION of PAINTINGS, or any WORK necessary to their PRESERVATION, effected with every regard to the safest and most cautious treatment. For M. B. THOMPSON, Studio, 41, George-street, Forman-square, W.

Li

B

JOY

EXE

ALF

The

T

AFG

IN P The MICI

The !

LAN

The 1 CONT

EURO

The

LITE

TH

1. Th 2. Th

3. RE 4. IR 5. TH 6. Th 7. Th 8. PO

10. SU

TH

RECEN

WORD REMIN

LAKE Bat

DEATE

HE M.D. L

E. BURNE-JONES. — PERMANENT PHOTOhave been made by FKEDERICK HOLLYER, and can now be obtained
from him direct at 9, Pembroke-square, Kensington. Subjects and prices
will be sent post free on application.

FOR THE ARTISTIC DECORATION OF THE HOME

VISIT THE

AUTOTYPE FINE-ART GALLERY,

74, NEW OXFORD-STREET

(20 doors West of Mudie's Library).

SPLENDID COPIES of the OLD MASTERS, from the most celebrated Galleries of Europe.

REPRODUCTIONS of MODERN PAINTINGS, from the Luxembourg, the Salon, Royal Academy, &c.

FACSIMILES of TURNER'S 'LIBER STUDIORUM'; Copies of Reynolds, Gainsborough, Lawrence, and Rare Works from the Print Room, British Museum.

NATIONAL GALLERY, LONDON; H.M. COLLECTIONS at BUCKINGHAM PALACE and WINDSOR CASTLE. Grand Autotypes from the Palatings in these Collections.

TEN MÉRYON ETCHINGS, 'Old Paris,' reproduced in Autogravure, with illustrative Notes by Stopford Brooke, M.A. In elegant Portfolio, price Three Guineas.

ANCIENT ATHENS. Twenty-five large Autotypes from Negatives by W. J. Stillman, Esq., issued by authority of the Hellenic Society. Prospectus on application.

FRANCESCO BARTOLOZZI, R.A. One Hundred Examples

The GOOD SHEPHERD: CHRIST and PETER. Autotypes of Two noble Drawings by Frederic Shields. Price One Guines each.

The INDUSTRIAL ARTS of PEACE and WAR. By Sir F. Leighton, P.R.A., from the Cartoons for the Frescoes at South Kensington.

"If pictorial art is, indeed, an educational influence of a high order, and if it is desirable to keep beauty of form before the eyes of the young, the autotypes of the great masters should not only find the places of honour of which they are well worthy, but they should also be used to adorn every nursery and schoolroom in England." mes, April 17th, 1873.

An Illustrated Pamphlet, 'Autotype in Relation to Household Art, with Press Notices, free per post.

Fine-Art Catalogue, 166 pages, price Sixpence, free per post.

The AUTOTYPE COMPANY, London.

M. A. M. BURGHES, AUTHORS' AGENT and ACCOUNTANT. Advice given as to the best mode of Publis ing. Publishers' Estimates stamined on behalf of Authors. Transf of Literary Property carefully conducted. Safe Opinions obtained Twenty years' experience. Highest references. Consultation free. 1a, Faternester-row, E.O.

CHARLES WHITTINGHAM & CO., of the CHINWICK PRESS (established 1789). Tooks-court, Chancery-lane, London, offer their services as PRINTERS to Authors, Publishers, and others. Telephone, 704; Telegram, "Whittingham, London."

LIS 8c E L V E Y,

Dealers in Old and Rare Books 29, NEW BOND-STREET, LONDON, W

HOMER—his Date, Birthplace, Parentage, Ancestry, and Acquaintance with the Art of Writing. The solution of the mystery oftener is as mortifyingly case as that of Columbus's eage, or Hannibal's treasure, or Edgar Poe's Stolen Letter. Accept all undocumentary history in 1se present obscurity. The negative school of history is a spider spinning from its own bowels nothing but worthless cobwebs. The positive school is a bee extracting honey from every flower—even from the settle of hostile witnesses. From 'The Laves,' from Homer himself, and from the carnest strivings after the truth of all antiquity, the latter lives a life of lives of the most facelinating interest; the former uses them only as thretcher for its fifthy fly kindly communicate with the Author of 'Orthodox Homerology,' F. A. White, 67, Richmond-road, Bayswater?

TO BOOKBUYERS and LIBRARIANS of New and Scood-hand Works, offered at price greatly reduced, is we ready, and will be sent post free upon application to W. H. Smith & Sox, Library Department, 186, Strand, London, W.C.

POOKS (Second-Hand, Miscellaneous), RE-mainders, &c.-C. Herbert, English and Foreign Book-seller, 319, Goswell-road, London, E.C. CATALOGUE free on receipt of Two Stamps. Libraries, Old Books, and Farchment Furchased.

CLEARANCE CATALOGUE of SURPLUS LIBRARY BOOKS (52 pages) is sent post free to any address.

This List contains upwards of 2,000 Works in General Literature and over 1,000 Recent Novels in good condition, and offered at greatly reduced prices.—Douotus & Foculs, 9, Castle-street, Edinburgh.

Now ready

CATALOGUE (No. 4, New Series) of NEW and SECOND-HAND BOOKS, containing First Editions of Standard Authors, post free to any address.—MATTHEWS & BROOKE, Booksellers, Bradford.

Just ready,

A CATALOGUE of TOPOGRAPHICAL, GENEA-LOGICAL, and HERALDIC LITERATURE, including many Books relating to Cheshire and Lancashire. Sent gratis.—Francis EDWARDS, S. High-streek, Marylebone, London, W.

Just published, post free

CATALOGUE of Miscellaneous SECOND-HAND BOOKS, selected from the Stock of HISCOKE & SON, Booksellers, mond, Surrey. Names of Purchasers of Second-hand Books

PUSKIN'S MODERN PAINTERS, 1873, 5 vols., FOR SALE. Original binding; in perfect condition. The Preface is signed in autograph by Mr. Ruskin's own hand, "thus certifying it as containing the best impressions of the original plates now procurable." Cost over 50. twelve years ago. A profit now required —L., Box 66, You-vollee, billass.

CATALOGUE of HERALDIC and ANTI-QUARIAN BOOKS from the Library of S. I. TUCKER, Somerset Hersid, also Miscellaneous Works, and Old Medical Books, at moderate prices, of Randes, Orange-street, Holborn.

CHAUCER'S HEAD LIBRARY, BIRMINGHAM.
—WILLIAM DOWNING'S CATALOGUE (No. 203), now ready, containing, among other Books.

Acta Sanctorum. complete to date. 63 vols. folio, vellum, 1304.

Ackerman's Microcom of London, 104 Coloured Plates, 3 vols. 4to.

Archaeological (British) Association Journal, complete set, 1845 to 1885 (with both Editions of Vol. 1), 42 vols. 8vo. new half-calf glit, 44. 144.

M DDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY

30 to 34, New Oxford-street; 281, Regent-street, W.; and 2, King-street, E.C.

NEWEST AND BEST BOOKS.

TOWN SUBSCRIPTIONS from ONE GUINEA PER ANNUM, Commencing at any Date.

N.B.—Free Delivery of Books in all parts of London. Subscriptions from TWO GUINEAS PER ANNUM.

COUNTRY SUBSCRIPTIONS from TWO GUINEAS PER ANNUM, Commencing at any date.

Two or Three Friends may UNITE IN ONE SUBSCRIPTION, thus Lessening the Cost of Carriage, and obtaining a Constant Supply of the Best Works. LIBRARY BOXES GRATIS.

Prospectuses, with full particulars, and Monthly Lists of Books added to the Library, Postage Free on application. Catalogues, One Shilling and Sixpens.

MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY, Limited, New Oxford-street, London.

CHIPPENDALE GRANDFATHER
CLOCK FOR SALE. Mahogany inlaid case, brass dial, strikes the et high.

To be seen at Mr. Connell's, 83, Cheapside, E.C.

PINK 8 0 N,

NUMISMATISTS.

2, GRACECHURCH - STREET, LONDON, E.C.,

Respectfully invite an inspection of their extensive Stock of FINE and RARE COINS.

Patterns and Proofs, in Gold, Silver, and Bronze, The Oldest Coin Dealers in London.

Betablished 1772.

Fine and Rare Coins, Medals, &c., Bought or Exchanged.

A R K save of

PROF. LOISETTE'S SYSTEM:

"I had before been able, like most people, to store up and lose things in the dark cellar of my Memory, but he showed me how to light up the cellar."

Prospectus post free from Prof. Loiserra, 37, New Oxford-street, London, W.C.

M E M O R Y MORY BY DR, PICK has in superson of Men with being some to the knowledge of Dr. PiCK that his system of Men with being taught in a mutilated and distorted form as a secret, he has decided to TEACH HIS SYSTEM HIMSELF privately in classes, or by correspondence. — For Syllabun, &c., address 28, Queen's-road, N.W.

HASLEMERE, SURREY.—FURNISHED COT-TAGE replete with every comfort. Diniag-Room, 30 by 18 ft., with ancient fireplace; Drawing-Room, Study, 6 Red-Rooms. TO HE LET by the Year. Seven minutes from station.—Apply to Owner, Mr R. Sroan, Haslemere.

SPRING HILL COLLEGE, MOSELEY, near

TO PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS, BDUCATIONAL AND OTHER ESTABLISHMENTS.

TO BE LET, in consequence of the removal of the College to Oxford, is handsome and commodious BUILDING, standing in Twenty Acres this handsome and commodious BUILDING, standing in Twenty Acres of delightful Grounts. Apply Edwards, Son & Biowood, Auctioneers and Estate Agents 3, Temple Row West, Birmingham.

Sales by Anction

TUESDAY NEXT .- Natural History Specimens.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will SELL by AUCTION, at his Great Rooms, 38. King street, Covent-garden, on TUSSDAY, October II, at half-past 120 clock preclisely, several small COLLECTIONS OF BRITTISH BRIDS 18068, Named and Aranged—Bird skins—Striffed Birds in Case—Insects—Minerals—Fossils—and other Natural History Specimens—Cabinets, &c.

On view the day prior from 2 till 5 o'clock, and the morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

FRIDAY NEXT .- Scientific Apparatus.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will SELL by AUCTION, At his Great Rooms, 38, King-street, Covent-garden, on FRIDAY Level of Coulour 14, at half past 12 o'clock precisely, CA MERAS, LENNES, and other Photographic Apparatus—Microscopes—Clescopes—Olescopes—Coulour and Field Glasses—Dissolving-View and Magic Laurens—Bicciccal, Galvania, and Chemical Appliance—and the usual Miscellaneous

On view the day prior from 2 till 5, and the morning of Sale till 12, and Catalogues had.

Miscellaneous and Theological Books, including the Libraries of Two Clergymen.—Five Days' Sale.

MESSES. HODGSON will SELL by AUCTION, M ESSRS. HODGSON will SELL by AUCTION,

otober 15, and Four Following Days (5sturday excepted, at 10 clock,

large COLLECTION of MISCELLANBOUS and THROLOGICAL

BOOKS, comprising the Works of the Fathers—Biblia Sacra Latina,

ovis. 1634—Homilie Hieronymi, Augustini, &c., 1239—Breviarium

Gothicum, 1775—Pontificale Romanum, 1604—Voragine Legenda

- Failer's Charch History—Borise's Corawall 2 vois. - Lloyd's

Cambria—Carew's Corawall — Hutchins's Corawall—an Illustrated

Granger. 3 vois.—Paiestine Exploration Fund Survey, T vois.—Plugid's

Works, 6 vois.—Instruments Ecclesiastica. 2 vols.—Bialer's Grave, places

by Hake—Stockdale's Esop, 2 vols.—Watton and Cotton's Angler

[No. 5]—Villon Society's Thousand and One Nights and Arabian Takes,

nicle, 1845-87—Pickering's Million, 8 vois —Buter's Saints, 12 vois

Dichy's Mores Catholici, &c., 31 vols.—Newman's Sermons, 6 vols.—

Olebrated Trails, 8 vols.—Political Pamphlets relating to Francis and

Wilkes—Mummy of an Ibls—New Testament, on Talipot leaves, &c.

Catalogues forwarded on application. Catalogues forwarded on application.

In the High Court of Justice, Chancery Division, before Mr. Justice North.—Re Kurtz, Kurtz v. Kurtz.—LIVERPOOL.
—The Last Portion of the Collection of Pictures removed from Coed-y-Celyn, Bettws-y-Coed, North Wales.

BY MESSRS. BRANCH & LEETE, on WED-DY MESSRS, BRANCH & LEETE, on WEDNEBDAY, October 12, at 3 o'clock in the aftermoon precisely, in
the HANOVER GALLERY, LIVERPOOL, the Residue of the highly
important PICTURES, eighteen in number, being the PINAL PORTION
of the COLLECTION formed by the late C talkles KURTZ, Esq., of
Liverpool and Bettwey-Coed, comprising fine examples of the work of
Louis Gallait, C Jalabert, A. Piot, J. L. 66 one, Hugues Merle, Erskite
Nicol, A.R.A., Eugene Verboekhoven, 1894 and 1863, J. H. L de Haas, T.
Nidney Cooper, R.A., J. D. Watson, D de Nortsand, P. Knarran, M.
Verschmer, A. Toulmouche, Emitle Levy, J. Dyckmans, and J. Pertaels.
On view on Monday and Tuesday, 10th and 11th inst.
Catalogues can be obtained from Messan, Jacus & Co. Solicitors, Ely-

Catalogues can be obtained from Messas Jacus & Co. Solicitors, Elyplace, London; from Messas Larron & Street, Solicitors in the cause, Femulte-street, Liverpool; or from Messas Baanch & Lerre, Hanoverstreet, Liverpool.

GUTEKUNST. H.

FINE-ART SALE, No. 37.

the First Part of NOVEMBER, SALE by PUBLIC AUCTION of the famous COLLECTION of ANTIQUITIES and WORKS of ART of Professor Dr. OTTO SEYFFER, at Stuttgart.

Catalogues: -Ordinary Edition, 6d.; Illustrated Edition, with 10 Heliotypes, 6s 6d.

For Catalogue or information address H. G. Gutzkunst, Printseller, Olgas.rasse 1b, Stuttgart, Germany.

First Editions of Shelley, Keats, Dickens, Thackeray, Tennyson, &c.—Books Illustrated by Rowlindson, Cruikshank, &c.—Valuble First-Art Books-Editions de Luze; being a Collection of various Private Libraries.

MESSRS, PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by MESSRS, PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by WEDNISDAY, October 19th House, 47. Leicester-square, W.C. on well not be considered to the construction of BOOKS in all Stranches of Literature, amongst which will be found, besides those above mentioned. Broughton's Concent of Scripture, printed on vallum—and liluminated Missal with Ministures—and Iold Regitish MS Chronicle, the text of Caxton's 1435 edition—Specimens of Caxton's Press (3 II)—Amst. 1764—Combe's Torus of Dr. Synax—Herculaneum et Pompeli avec le Musé: Secret.—Payne's Boccaccio—Pyne's Royal Residences—help's Semerate Bodding Liberay, large paper—Rushin's Architecture. nelpa's Somerset—Badminton Library, large paper—Ruskin's Arch re of Venice, large psper—Barly Printed and Curious and Rare For ooks—Oak Bookcase, &c.

rues on receipt of two stamps.

Library of Major-General H. HYDE, R.E., late Master of the

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by MESSKS, PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by WEDN'SDAY. October 30, at ten minutes past 1 o'clock precisely, the ALDA of Learner and Scientific Transactions and Proceedings—flower and Learner and Scientific Transactions and Proceedings—flower on Learner and Scientific Transactions and Proceedings—flower on Learner and Scientific Transactions and Proceedings—flower on Learner and Scientific Transactions and Proceedings—flower of Eminest Modern Scientific Pengal, Iron and Steel Institute, Mechanical and Telegraphic Ragineers. Philosophical Transactions, Journal of the Chemical Society—Holtzapfel on Turning—Percy's Metallurgy, and other Standard Scientific Books—also an excellent Birds—eye Maple Bookcase.

Catalogues in preparation

Portion of the Library of the late T. D. BREWER, Esq. Library of a Genealogist and Antiquary, &c.

MESSES, PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL M. BIGGISS. FUITIUK & SIMPSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, 47, Leicester square, W.C., on THURBJAY, October 27, and Following Day, at ten minutes and the state of th

Catalogues in preparation.

BLACKWOOD'S MAGAZINE.

Contents MR. GLADSTONE and the IRISH QUESTION. By Lord Brabourne.

JOYCE. Ohaps. 21—24.
The OLD SALGON: Three German Novels; 'Was Will das Werden?'—
'Die Nilbraut'—'Der Roman der Stiftsdame.'
EXPERIENCES of an ENGLISH ENGINEER on the CONGO.

ALFRED, the HERO KING. By J. S. B. PAUL JONES. By Millicent Brokine Wemyss The VEILED STATUE at SAIS —The GLOVE. By Friedrich Schiller. Translated by Sir Theodore Martin, K.C B.

The RECONSTRUCTED WAR OFFICE.

William Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh and London.

Monthly, price Half-a-Crown, THE CONTEMPORARY REVIEW.

Contents for OCTOBER.

AFGHAN LIFE in AFGHAN SONGS. By Professor Darmesteter.

IN PRAISE of the COUNTRY. By H. D. Traill, D.C.L.

The DATE of the PENTATEUCH. By W. Robertson Smith, LL.D.

MICHAEL KATKOFF. By an English Resident in Russia.

The FALL of PRICES By the Hon. David A. Wells, LL.D.

LANGUAGE and LITERATURE. By Edward A. Freeman, D.C.L.

The STORY OF ZEBEHR PASHA. II. By Flora L. Shaw.

The RAILWAY QUESTION in MANITOBA. By Goldwin Smith,

CUNTEMBORARY REFURD. SCIENCE. By Professor Garnett. CONTEMPORARY RECORD: SCIENCE. By Professor Garnett.

Isbister & Co., Limited, 56, Ludgate-hill, London.

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.

OCTOBER. 2s. 6d.

INGRAM'S HISTORY of the IRISH UNION. By the Right Hon W. E. Gladstene, M.P. The NEW AFGHAN FRONTIER. By Col. Sir West Ridgeway, K.C.S.I.

The DOCK LIFE of EAST LONDON. By Beatrice Potter.

EUROPE REVISITED. II. By H.E. the Nawab Sir Salar Jung,

K.C.I.E.

K.C.B.
'The WINTER'S TALE.' By William Archer.
LETTERS on PHANTASMS: a Reply. By Edmund Gurney.
The POSITION of the UNIONISTS. By Edward Dicey, C.B.
The PARLIAMENTARY EREAKDOWN. By Frank H. Hill. LITERATURE for the LITTLE ONES. By Edward Salmon MR. MIVART'S MODERN CATHOLICISM. By the Hon. Mr. Justice Stephen.

London : Kegan Paul, Trench & Co.

Now ready, price Four Shillings. ual Subscription, 12s. 6d. post free THE LONDON QUARTERLY REVIEW,

- 1. The PROGRESS of FIFTY YEARS.
 2. The FIRST EPISTLE to the CORINTHIANS.
 3. RECENT EXPLORATION in PALESTINE.
- 4. IRELAND and the CELTIC CHURCH.

0.

т.

10

on, ec-

by

YIIM

- 5. THOMAS TWINING.
 6. The SYRIAN CHRISTIANS of SOUTH INDIA.
- 7. The MIDDLE AGE of METHODISM, and its GREATEST MAN. 8. POPR LEO XIII.
- 9. SHORT REVIEWS and BRIEF NOTICES
- 10. SUMMARIES of FOREIGN PERIODICALS,

T. Woolmer, 66, Paternoster-row, E.C.

Now ready, for OCTOBER, price 1s. THE MANCHESTER QUARTERLY.

RECENT WORK on WORDSWORTH. By John H. Nodal. WORDSWORTH in LONDON. By William E. A. Axon. WORDSWORTH on BEGGARS. By John Mortimer.

REMINISCENCES of a TRIP to the EAST. By William Artingstall, R.C.A. With Illustrations.

LAKE LEMAN and ENGLISH LITERATURE. By Chas. T. Tallent-Bateman. With Map.

DEATH, the LIBERATOR. By James Bertram Oldham. John Heywood, Manchester and London

IMPORTANT HEALTH HANDBOOK.

Just published, price 7s. 6d.

HEALTH at SCHOOL. Considered in its
Mental, Moral, and Physical Aspects. By CLEMENT DUKES,
M.D. Lond., Physician to Rugby School.

"This book appears to uto supply a want which has long been felt.
It contains matter which deserves the careful study of parents, hoadmasters, house-masters, and form-masters slike."—Lancet.

Cassell & Company, Limited, Ludgate-hill, London.

Now ready, price 3d. (by post, 3)d.),

LA LITTÉ RATURE CONTINENTALE (JANVIER-JUIN, 1887),

Réimpression de L'ATHENÆUM du 2 Juillet.

Contents.

ALLEMAGNE. Par Robert Zimmerm BELGIQUE. Par Émile de Laveleye-Paul Fredericq. DANEMARK. Par Viggo Petersen ESPAGNE. Par J. F. Riaño. FRANCE. Par Gabriel Sarrazin. HOLLANDE. Par E. van Campen. HONGRIE. Par A. Vámtéry. BUSSIE. Par Serge Varsher.

London:
John C. Francis, Athenœum Office, 22, Took's court, Chancery-lane, E.C.

THE ASIATIC QUARTERLY REVIEW.

Contents for OCTOBER.

INDIAN PRINCES at COURT.
 BURMAH: Our Gate to China. Archibald R. Colquhoun.
 WARREN HASTINGS in BENARES, 1781. Sir Edward Colebrooke,

4. The FIRST ENGLISHMAN in JAPAN. Demetrius Boulger.

The ANGLO-INDIAN CODES. John D. Mayne.
 FOREST SERVICE in INDIA. Major-General Michael, C.S.I.
 WIDOW and INFANT MARRIAGE in BENGAL. H. H. Rieley.

 GENERAL PRJEVALSKY on CENTRAL ASIA. Translated by Captain Francis Beaufort, R.A. 9. The AFGHAN BOUNDARY COMMISSION. By Asiaticus. SUMMARY of EVENTS-REVIEWS.

T. Fisher Unwin, 26, Paternoster-square, E.C.

On October 17th, price 4s. at all Libraries SCOTTISH REVIEW, OCTOBER, 1887.

1. The UNION of 1707 VIEWED FINANCIALLY.

2. SALVATORE FARINA.
3. The CORONATION of CHARLES I. at HOLYROOD.

- 3. The CORONATION of CHARLES I. at HOLYROOD.

 4. ALCOHOL and ALCOHOLISM. By E. Fournier de Flaix.

 5. The TWO CHANCELLORS: JAMES BETOUN and THOMAS WOLSEY. By G. Gregory Smith.

 6. The THREE EVILS of DESTINY. By J. Theodore Bent.

 7. ADAM SMITH and his FOREIGN CRITICS. By M. Kanffmann.
- 8 CONTEMPORARY LITERATURE.

9. SUMMARIES of FOREIGN REVIEWS. Alexander Gardner, 12, Paternoster-row, London, and Paisley.

D U B L I N Price Six Shillings. Contents for OCTOBER, 1887. THE REVIEW.

- 1. M. EMBRY, Superior of S. Suipice, 1789-1811. By the Rev. H. I. D.
- 2. The NATIVE PRINCES of INDIA. By Miss B. M. Clerke.
- 5. CATHOLIC WOMEN and NIGHT-WORK.
 4. The CONSTITUTION of 1782 By W. S. Lilly.
 5. The JEWS in FRANCE. By F. Jeffrée.

- 6. The CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY of IRELAND. By One of the Old Staff. 7. Dr. STUBBS on ENGLISH ECCLESIASTICAL LAW.
- 8. WHERE WAS ST. PATRICK BORN? By the Rev. Sylvester Malone, M.B.I.A.
- 9. Dr. MIVART on FAITH and SCIENCE. By the Bishop of Newport and Menevia. NOTES of TRAVEL, of CONTINENTAL PERIODICALS on SCIENCE, BOOK NOTICES, &c.

Burns & Oates, Limited, 63, Paternoster-row, E.C.

THE RELIQUARY: an Archæological Journal, Quarterly, 2s. 6d. Contents for OCTOBER. ON an EARLY SEQUENCE of LITURGICAL COLOURS. By J. Wickham Legs, F.S.A.

The FRIAR-PREACHERS, or BLACKFRIARS, of THETFORD. By

MUSSULMAN TRADITIONS CONCERNING the LIFE of JESUS. By

Mariana Monteiro.

NOTES on the PLATE of the GUILD of the TRINITY HOUSE,
HULL. By T. M. Failow, M.A. Illustrated,
ON SYMBOLISM. By the Rev. Joseph Hirst.
The NORMAN DOOLWAYS of YORKSHIRE. By J. Romilly Allen,
F.S.A. (Scot.).

JOTTINGS WITH the INSTITUTE in WILTS. By the Editor.

RECENT ROMAN DISCOVERIES in BRITAIN. By W. Thomps Watkin.

ON a MS. CALENDAR of the FOURTEENTH CENTURY. By J. C. Cox, LL D. F.S.A. The DEER-HUNTERS of CRANBOURN CHASE. By Henry F. Cox, M.A. Illustrated.

QUARTERLY NOTES on ARCHÆOLOGICAL PROGRESS and DE-VELOPMENT.

REVIEWS and NOTICES of NEW BOOKS.

London: Bemrose & Sons, 23, Old Bailey, and Derby.

THE CHRISTIAN REFORMER,

- OUGHT FREE CHURCHES to be "ORGANIZED"? By the Rev. R. A. Armstrong, B.A.
- 2. The RAISING of LAZARUS. By the Rev. Charles Hargrove, M.A. 3. The CHRISTIAN PRIESTHOOD. By Professor J. Estlin Carpenter,
- 4. PALM SUNDAY in PALERMO. By the Rev. Andrew Chalmers. 5. ECCLESIASTICAL NOTES.

London : Williams & Norgate

Just ready, 1s; post free for 1s. 1d. in stamps CATALOGUE of the MANKS CROSSES, with the Runic Inscriptions, and various Readings and Renderings Compared. By P. M. C. KERMODE. Publishers : J. Craine, Ramsey, Isle of Man ; Billot Stock, London.

SMITH. ELDER & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

Just published, with Portraits and Reproductions of Letters and Drawings, imperial 8vo. 12s. 6d.

A COLLECTION OF LETTERS OF W. M. THACKERAY.

"Of the value and interest of these letters it is almost impossible to speak too highly."—Athenæun.
"The most charming letters that ever were printed."—Daily News.

NEW VOLUME OF THE DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY.

Just published, 12s. 6d. in cloth; or in half-morocco, marbled edges, 18s.

Volume XII. (Conder-Craigie), royal 8vo. of the

DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY.

Edited by LESLIE STEPHEN.

Volume XIII. will be issued on JANUARY 2nd, 1888, and further Volumes at intervals of Three Months.

INTENDING SUBSCRIBERS CAN ENTER THEIR NAMES WITH ANY BOOKSELLER, NOTICE.—After December 31st, 1887, the price of each Volume of 'The DICTIONARY of NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY' will be raised from 12s. 6d. to 15s. in cloth, and from 18s. to 20s. in half-morocco. This alteration in price is made necessary by the great excess of the cost of production above the original estimate. The error in the calculation may perhaps be considered pardonable by those who have examined the work with sufficient care to appre-

completeness. It may be satisfactory to Subscribers to learn that now that nearly one-fourth of the work has been published, and considerably more than one-fourth is in type, the Publishers have every reason to believe in the fulfilment of their original expectation that 'The DICTIONARY of NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY' would be

ciate the labour involved in its accuracy and

completed in about Fifty Vols.

NEW VOLUME OF THE POCKET EDITION OF W. M. THACKERAY'S WORKS.

Just published, price 1s. 6d. in half-cloth; or 1s. in paper cover.

ROUNDABOUT PAPERS, &c. 1 vol. *** A further Volume will be issued Monthly until the completion of the Edition.

In November, crown 8vo, 12s, 6d,

THE EARLY LIFE OF SAMUEL ROGERS.

By P. W. CLAYDEN, Author of 'Samuel Sharpe, Egyptologist and Translator of the Bible, &c.

NEW WORKS BY AUGUSTUS J. C. HARE. In November, with Illustrations, crown 8vo. 10s.; or 2 vols. cloth limp, 10s. 6d.

ARIS. By Augustus J. C. Hare, Author of 'Walks in London,' 'Walks in Rome,' 'Cities of Northern Italy,' &c.

In November, with Illustrations, crown 8vo. 10s.; or 2 vols. cloth limp, 10s. 6d.

DAYS NEAR PARIS. By Augustus
J. C. HARE, Author of 'Paris,' 'Walks in Rome,'
'Walks in London,' &c.

NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHOR OF 'MEHALAH,' &c. On October 26th, in 3 vols. post 8vo.

The GAVEROCKS. By the Author of 'Mehalah,' 'John Herring,' 'Court Royal,' &c.

Now ready (Sixpence), New Series, No. The CORNHILL MAGAZINE, for OCTOBER, containing, among other Articles of interest, 'The GAVEROCKS,' Chaps. 46 to 50, by the AUTHOR of 'MEHALAH,' JOHN HERRING,' COURT ROYAL, '&c.-' CONCERNING MEN,' by A WOMAN - 'WELCOME RAIN' - 'The CAUSE of CHARACTER,' &c.-

London: SMITH, ELDER & Co. 15, Waterloo-place,

NEW POEMS BY AUTHOR OF 'OLRIG GRANGE.'

THIS DAY, fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

THOUGHTS AND FANCIES FOR SUNDAY EVENINGS.

By Walter C. Smith, M.A.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

HILDA. Among the Broken Gods: A POEM.

THIRD EDITION. Extra fcap. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

"That it is characterized by vigorous thinking, delicate fancy, and happy terms of expression, is admitted on all hands."-Times.

"A poem of remarkable power. It shows throughout the deepest penetration into present-day tendencies in belief or no belief."

British Quarterly Review.

"It is to 'Hilda' that we must turn for the most tragic conception of actual life that has hitherto been fashioned into verse. No modern poet has plunged so deeply into the innermost heart of living men and women."-Scottish Review.

"The author understands how to tell a story in rhyme, and to tell it in musical verse: he knows, too, how to portray the humours and follies of the hour."-Pall Mall Gazette.

KILDROSTAN:

A DRAMATIC POEM.

Extra fcap. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

"Dr. Smith's new book sparkles with good things from first to last."-Academy.

"'Kildrostan' has all the interest and excitement of a novel. The poem is one of unquestionable power."-Scotsman.

"Since the death of Scott hardly any man has so nearly approached the Wizard of the North in the art of telling a story in graphic and musical verse."- Echo.

NORTH COUNTRY FOLK:

POEMS.

Extra fcap, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

"These poems are really dramatic, genuinely pathetic, and will bear reading over and over again."- Westminster Review.

"" Wee Curly Pow' is full of exquisite pathos and tenderness, and 'Dick Dalgleish' is rich in genuine humour. We recommend all who are fond of genuine poetry to get Dr. Smith's poems at once. The book is full of music."-Sheffield Independent.

" For rich variety alike in substance and form, for scathing exposure of all that is mean and base, and for the effective presentation of the loftiest ideals, for mingled humour and pathos, we do not know a volume in the whole range of Scottish verse that can be said to surpass 'North Country Folk.'"

Christian Leader.

JAMES MACLEHOSE & SONS, Publishers to the University, Glasgow. London: MACMILLAN & Co.

WALTER SCOTT'S LIST.

GREAT WRITERS.

A NEW SERIES OF CRITICAL BIOGRAPHIES. MONTHLY SHILLING VOLUMES.

Edited by Prof. E. S. ROBERTSON.

October Volume,

LIFE of JOHN KEATS. By William MICHAEL ROSSETTI.

Volumes already issued :-LIFE of LONGFELLOW. By Prof. ERIC S. ROBERTSON. LIFE of COLERIDGE. By HALL CAINE, LIFE of DICKENS. By FRANK T, MARZIALS,

LIFE of DANTE GABRIEL ROSSETTI. By JOSEPH KNIGHT,

LIFE of SAMUEL JOHNSON. By Colonel F. GRANT. LIFE of DARWIN. By G. T. BETTANY. CHARLOTTE BRONTE. By AUGUSTINE BIRBELL,

LIFE of THOMAS CARLYLE. By RICHARD GARNETT, LL.D. LIFE of ADAM SMITH. By R. B. HALDANE, M.P.

To be followed on October 25 by LIFE of SHELLEY. By WILLIAM SHARP.

THE CANTERBURY POETS.

IN SHILLING MONTHLY VOLUME

Edited by WILLIAM SHARP.

Now ready, October Volume BALLADS and RONDEAUS. Selected from English and American Writers by J. GLEESON WHITE. Contributions by AUSTIN DOBSON, E. W. GOSSE, W. E. HEN-LEY, ANDREW LANG, JOHN PAYNE, A. C. SWINBURNE, &c.

This is the first attempt at a collection of the English use of these old French metrical forms.

Volumes already issued :-

CHRISTIAN YEAR.
COLERIDGE.
LONGFELLOW.
CAMPBELL.
SHELLSY.
WORDSWORTH.
BLAKE.
WHITTIER.
POS. CHAITERTON.
BURNS. SORES.
BURNS. POEMS.
MARLOWE.
REATS.
HERIBET.
TOWN PER.
EMERSON.
BHAKESPEARE: SONGS,
POEMS, and SONNETS.
SONNETS of this CENTURY.
WHITMAN. POB. CHATTERTON.

188ued: —
SCOTT. Marmion, &c.
SCOTT. Lady of the Lake, &c.
PRAED.
HOGG.
GOLDSMITH.
ERIC MACKAY'S LOVE
LETTERS, &c.
apencer. LETTERS, &c.

LETTERS, &c.

PINNERS.

CHILDREN of the POETS.

BEN JONSON.

BYRON. 2 vols.

SONNETS of EUROPE.

ALLAN RAMSAY.

SYNDEY DOBELL.

POPE.

ALLAN RAMSAY.

BYROY DOBELL.

BOWLES. LAMR, and HART
LEY COLERIDGE

EARLY ENGLISH POETRY.

BEARRICK.

IRISH MINSTRELSY: being a Selection of Irish Songs, Lyrics, and Ballads, Original and Translated. Edited, with Notes and Introduction, by H. HALLIDAY SPAR-LING. [Ready October 25.

The CANTERBURY POETS may be had in the following Bindings:—Cloth, red edges, 1s.; cloth, uncut edges, 1s.; red roan, gilt edges, 2s. 6d.; silk plush, gilt edges, 4s. 6d.

THE CAMELOT SERIES.

NEW COMPREHENSIVE EDITION OF FAVOURITE PROSE WORKS.

In SHILLING MONTHLY VOLUMES, crown 8vo. Edited by ERNEST RHYS.

Now ready, October Volume.

The PROSE WRITINGS of HEIN-RICH HEINE. With Introduction by HAVELOCK BLLIS. Volumes already issued:—

ROMANCE of KING ARTHUR.

WALDEN. By H. THOREAU.

CONFESSIONS of an ENGLISH OPIUM-EATER. By THOMAS DE QUINCEY. LANDOR'S CONVERSATIONS.

PLUTARCH'S LIVES.

Sir T. BROWNE'S RELIGIO MEDICI, &c. ESSAYS and LETTERS of PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY.

PROSE WRITINGS of SWIFT. MY STUDY WINDOWS. By JAMES R. LOWELL,

GREAT ENGLISH PAINTERS. By CUNNINGHAM.

LORD BYRON'S LETTERS. ESSAYS by LEIGH HUNT.

LONGFELLOW'S PROSE WORKS.

GREAT MUSICAL COMPOSERS.

MARCUS AURELIUS.

SPECIMEN DAYS in AMERICA. By WALT WHITMAN. WHITE'S NATURAL HISTORY of SELBORNE,

DEFOE'S CAPTAIN SINGLETON. ESSAYS: Literary and Political. By JOSEPH MAZZINI.

The CAMELOT SERIES may be had in the following Bindings:—Cloth, cut edges, ls; cloth, uncut edges, ls.; half-mottled calf, gilt top, antique, 3s.; red roan, gilt edges, 3s.

London: WALTER SCOTT. 24, Warwick-lane, Paternoster-row.

GEORGE BELL & SONS' BOOKS.

C. EDMUND MAURICE.

The REVOLUTIONARY MOVE.

MENT of 1848-9 in ITALY, AUSTRIA, HUNGARY, and GERMANY. With some Examination of the previous Thirty-three Years. By the Author of 'The Lives of English Popular Leaders in the Middle Ages.' With an Engraved Frontispiece and other Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 16s.

A. M. M. STEDMAN, M.A.

OXFORD: its Life and Schools. Edited by A. M. STEDMAN, M.A., Wadham College, assisted by Members of the University. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Contents: —Bistorical Sketch of the University.

The Colleges—Expenses of Oxford Life—The Social
Life—The Intellectual Life—The Religious Life—Freparing for Oxford—Reading for Scholarships—Examinations — Hints on Reading—The Pass Schools —
Classical Honour Moderations—Literse Humaniores—
Jurisprudence — Modern History — Mathematical
Schools — Natural Science and Medicine — Honour
School of Theology—Women's Education at Oxford—
University Extension.

"In the main the contributors have for the contributors have for the contributors and contributors and contributors have for the contributors and contributors and contributors have for the contributors and contributors are contributors.

"In the main the contributors have inclined to the practical side, and, while treating their special subjects in a broad and catholic manner, they have produced a real cyclopedia of Oxford life and studies."

Journal of Education.

SIR SAMUEL FERGUSON.

HIBERNIAN NIGHTS' ENTER-TAINMENTS. Two Series. Fcap. 8vo. paper cover, 1s. each.

ROBERT BROWNING.

A HANDBOOK to the WORKS of ROBERT BROWNING. By Mrs. SUTHERLAND ORR. Third Edition, Revised, with Additions. Fcap.

DR. JULIUS STINDE.

FRAU WILHELMINE. The concluding Volume of 'The Buchhols Family.' Translated by HARRIET F. POWELL.

Ready at the Libraries next week.

GEORG EBERS.

An EGYPTIAN PRINCESS: an

Historical Novel. By GEORG EBERS. Translated by RMMA S. BUCHHEIM. 1 vol. 3s, 6d, [Bohn's Novelists' Library.

"The translator's rendering is easy and graceful."

Morning Post.

WORTLEY MONTAGU.

The LETTERS and WORKS of LADY MARY WORTLEY MONTAGU. Edited by her Great-Grandson, LORD WHARNCLIFFE. With Additions and Corrections derived from Original MSS., Illustrative Notes, and a Memoir by W. MOY THOMAS. New Edition, Revised. In 2 vols. with Fortraits, 5s. each. [Bohn's Standard Library.]

"A most convenient reprint of Mr. Moy Thomas's admirable edition."—Athenœum.

GOETHE.

LETTERS to ZELTER. Selected,

Translated, and Edited by A. D. COLERIDGE, M.A., late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. 1 vol. 3s. 6d. [Bohn's Standard Library.

"The translation is, in all respects, excellent, and it has the merit of being delightfully readable."

RANKE.

The HISTORY of the LATIN and TEUTONIC NATIONS. 1494-1514. Translated by P. A. ASHWORTH. 1 vol. 3s. 8d. [Ebohrs Standard Library.

"An important addition to the historical section of this popular library."—Saturday Review.

ADAM SMITH.

The WEALTH of NATIONS. An Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of. Reprint from the Sixth Edition, with an Introduction the ERNEST BELFORT BAX, author of 'A Handbot of the History of Philosophy,' &c. 2 vols. S. 6d. each [Bohn's Standard Library.

SENECA.

BENEFITS. Addressed to Ebulus Liberalis. Translated by AURELY STEWART, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1 vol. 3s. 6d. [Bohn's Classical Library. "This is a faithful rendering of the 'De Beneficis in plain, but academic English."—St. James's Gazette.

TRAVEL SKETCHES. Containing

the Tour in the Harz, Norderney, the Book of Ideas, together with the Romantic School, Translated by F. STORR, B.A. 1 vol. 3s. 6d.

[Bohn's Standard Library.

"Mr. Storr's brilliant version of Heine's 'Reise-ilder.'"—Academy. bilder. London: GEORGE BELL & SONS.

York-street, Covent-garden.

CRŒ Sch

LOI

"A past, or

The

Th

"Al

LEV

The 1

HEA

with 8vo. 2

of t

SWAN SONNENSCHEIN & CO.'S NEW LIST.

TWO IMPORTANT WORKS OF TRAVEL AND DISCOVERY .- NOW READY.

1. THE SOLOMON ISLANDS AND THEIR NATIVES.

By H. B. GUPPY, M.B.

With numerous Plates, Coloured Maps, and Woodcuts from Photos by the Author. Royal 8vo. extra cloth, gilt, 25s.

2. THE GEOLOGY AND PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SOLOMON ISLANDS.

By H. B. GUPPY, M.B.

With 4 Maps, uniform with the above, 10s. 6d.

THROUGH THE WORDSWORTH COUNTRY.

By Prof. WILLIAM KNIGHT, of St. Andrews University.

With 56 Etchings of Lake Scenery by Harry Goodwin, printed on Japanese paper. 1 vol. columbier 8vo. richly bound from a design by Mr. Goodwin, 24, 2s.

THE BEST BOOKS:

A Reader's Guide to the Choice of the Best Available Books (about 25,000) in all Departments of Science, Art, and Literature down to 1887, with the Dates of the First and Last Editions, and the Prices, Sizes, and Publishers' Names of each Book.

With a Copious Topical Index. By WILLIAM SWAN SONNENSCHEIN.

740 pp. 4to. cloth extra, 21s.; Interleaved for Additions, 31s. 6d.

The Contents are-

This day.

CHRISTIANITY, 112 sections. PHILOSOPHY, 65 sections. OCIETY, 92 sections HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES, 98 sections. MEDICINE, 58 sections.

NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGION and MYTHOLOGY, 49 sections.
GEOGRAPHY, TOPOGRAPHY, and ETHNOGRAPHY. 56 sections.
BIOGRAPHY, 33 sections.
ARTS and TRADES, 156 sections.
LITERATURE and PHILOLOGY, 150 sections.

IMPORTANT NEW WORK ON RUSSIA AND RUSSIAN NIHILISM.

RUSSIA, POLITICAL AND SOCIAL.

By L. TIKHOMIROV. 2 vols. 8vo. 30s.

This day.

Contents:—The Russian Empire and Russia—Russian Russia—The Social Classes in Russia—Economic and Industrial Russia—The Intellectual Movement—Political Russia—Appendices.

THE MICROSCOPE IN THEORY AND PRACTICE.

By Professors CARL NAEGELI and S. SCHWENDENER. Translated by J. MAYALL, Jun., with a Preface by FRANK CRISP. With 200 Illustrations, 8vo. cloth, 21s.

LOUISE DE KEROUALLE, DUCHESS OF PORTSMOUTH,

In the Court of Charles II.; or, How the Duke of Richmond gained his Pension.

Compiled from State Papers in the Archives of the French Foreign Office by H. FORNERON.

With a Preface by Mrs. G. M. CRAWFORD, of Paris.

With 6 Engraved Portraits of Court Beauties from the Paintings at Hampton Court Palace, 8vo. cloth extra, 10s. 6d.,
[This day.

"An interesting record of a very strange and humiliating period in English history. Even now, when two centuries are past, one burns with anger and shame to read how the French king kept his diplomacy steadily at work to secure his aim."

Pall Mall Gazette.

"The Dukes of Richmond have had a big haul. In 1678 Charles II. granted to the Duke of Richmond and his heirs for ever a duty of one shilling per chaldforo on all coals exported from the Tyne and consumed in England. In 1799 this was commuted for a pension of 29,0904, chargeable on the Consolidated Fund. Later this annuity was funded or redeemed for 633,3334. invested in Consols, and afterwards sold out and invested in land settled upon the Duke and his heirs."

Scoteman, on 'Perpetual Pension Scandals.'

BAYREUTH AND FRANCONIAN SWITZERLAND.

By R. MILNER-BARRY.

With several Full-Page Plates, crown 8vo. 6s.

NEW EDUCATIONAL WORKS.

The HISTORY of PEDAGOGY: a New History of Educational

Theories. By GABRIEL COMPAYRE, Deputy, Doctor of Letters, and Professor in the Normal School of Fontenay, Translated, with an Introduction, Notes, and Index, by Professor W. H. PAYNE, M.A. Crown 8vo. 6s. [Next week. "A book which every practical educator should have."—Literary World.

LEVANA; or, the Doctrine of Education. By Jean Paul Richter. Translated by Miss SUSAN WOOD, B.Sc. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3s.

The HOME, the KINDERGARTEN, and the SCHOOL. By Miss ELIZABETH P. PEABODY. With an Introduction by Miss E. A. MANNING. Crown ISABEL T. LUBLIN. A PRIMER of GERMAN LITERATURE, based on the work of Professor KLUGE. By ISABEL T. LUBLIN.

Group II. For the LIVER and SPLEEN.

HEALTH MAPS. A Complete Series of Prescribed Exercises

of the Body for maintaining the Health in a state of Integrity, Correcting Functional Irregularities, &c. By ANNA LEFFLER ARNIM. Group I. GENERAL EXERCISES. Group III. For WEAK LUNGS.

Group IV. For SLOW or IMPERFECT DIGESTION.
Group V. For BAD CIRCULATION.

Each Group has 12 full-length Figures arranged in the form of a small folding screen. Price 5s, each.

School Life.

CRŒSUS MINOR. Declined by Austen Pember. Essays on [Next week.

NEW NOVELS AT ALL LIBRARIES.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'AS IN A LOOKING-GLASS,' &c.

The STRANGE ADVENTURES of LUCY SMITH. By F. C. PHILIPS, Author of 'The Dean and his Daughter,' &c.

Dean and his Daughter, &c.

"Here is a powerful story of Miss Lucy Smith's fearful subjection to a mysterious conspiracy of mind-stealers, who purchase the right of inspiring her nightly dreams. Originality of design, artistic neatness of construction, and perfect styc, with shrewd insight into the humours of individual character, go far to recommend the story."—Ilustrated London News.

"A wild romance of the preternatural kind......told in a direct, business-like fashion."—Spectator.

"The author has gone out of his way to give us something that is not common, and his efforts will meet with due appreciation."—Court Journal.

HIS OWN ENEMY. The Story of a Man of the World. By J. BLOUNDELLE-BURTON. 2 vols.

2 vols.

"There is something of real force in it.....The prodigal on the way to the house of his fathers—not to find any welcoming, helping hand, but to dle—is a really tragic picture."

"Men and women alike will read the book and recommend it to their friends, and we shall be very much astonished if it has an ephemeral existence, or is not very much read when other yet unborn books have passed out of existence. With this novel the author stamps himself as one of the novelists of his generation."—St. Stephen's Review.

ST. BERNARD'S: the Romance of a Medical Student, By ÆSCULAPIUS SCALPEL, 1 vol 10s. 6d.

10s. 6d.

This book, which is written by a London hospital surgeon of wide experience, might be fitly entitled 'Behind the Scenes in a Great Hospital.' It describes in a manner never before adopted, and obviously under the guidance of personal experience at every step, the actual life, the doings and sufferings of doctors and patients, students and nurses, of these vast institutions in London. The revelations incidentally made at almost every page will undoubtedly prove startling.

LORD and LADY PICCADILLY. By

the EARL of DESART. The Second Edition is now ready, in 1 vol. 6s.

"An extremely interesting and very powerful picture of London society."—Whitehall Review.
"The smartest novel of the season."—Vanity Fair.

An UNSOCIAL SOCIALIST. By
GEORGE BERNARD SHAW. Crown Svo. 6e.

"Mr. Shaw has wit, humour, and a keen faculty of observation and analysis...... He is seldom dull and he is often irresistibly funny. Agatha Wylie is a delicious creation."

Pall Mail Gezette.

"The book is full of bappy phrases and touches. Indeed, all the characters, whether renellent or not, are fully drawn.

The book is full of happy phrases and touches. Indeed, all the characters, whether repellent or not, are fully drawn, and quite vivid and distinct."—Academy.

An EXCELLENT MYSTERY. By C. DAVENPORT JONES. Crown 8vo. 6s.

"Mr. Davenport Jones is very good company."—Athenœum.
"A well-constructed tale."—Spectator.
"The story is powerfully told."—Literary World.

NEW 3s. 6d. NOVELS .- Published This Day.

DOONAN. By Melville Gray, Author-of 'A Life's Trouble,' 'Una's Revenge,' &c. The SPORT of CIRCUMSTANCES.

By LOUIS E. ARMSTRONG.

LUCY CARTER. By Thos. C. Junior.

Sixth Edition, now ready,

Sixth Edition, now ready,

CYCLOP EDIA of
COMMON THINGS. By Sir GEO. W. COX, Bart.,

M.A. Fully illustrated. Thick 8vo. 7s. 6d.

"The raw materials and products of manufacture, the practical applituitions of eclence, and the main facts of natural listory, chemistry, and to there departments of knowledge. It is remarkably charges, and cost other departments of knowledge.

PRESCRIBED FOR THE OXFORD LOCAL, 1888.

GERMAN LOVE: Deutsche Liebe. By Prof. MAX MÜLLER. A Translation, published with the sanction of the Author. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.; vellum, 5s.

ENGLAND'S IDEAL, and other
Papers on Social Subjects. By EDWARD CARPENTER.
1s.; cloth extra, gilt top, 2s. 6d.

These ceasys, which are published as a shilling, should have been got up the second of the second of

London: SWAN SONNENSCHEIN, LOWREY & CO. Paternoster-square

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

CHINA. By Professor R. K. Douglas. A New and Revised Edition. With Map and several Illustrations. Post 8vo. cloth boards, 5s.

PICTORIAL GEOGRAPHY of the BRITISH ISLES. By Mary E. Palgrave. With numerous Engravings. Oblong 4to. cloth boards, 5s.

DOMESDAY BOOK: a Popular Account of the Exchequer Manuscript so called, with Notes of the principal parts of general interest which it contains. By WALTER DE GREY BIRCH, F.S.A. Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 3s.

PEOPLE'S LIBRARY.—FACTORS in LIFE: Three Lectures on Health, Food, Education. Professor SEELEY, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s.

A DICTIONARY of the CHURCH of ENGLAND. By the Rev. E. L. Cutts, Author of 'Turning Points of Church History,' &c. With numerous Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 7s. 6d.

ANDELION CLOCKS, and other Tales. By the late Mrs. Ewing,
Author of 'Jackanapes,' &c. With Illustrations by Gordon Reowne and other Artists. 4to. paper
boards, is.

The PEACE EGG, and A CHRISTMAS MUMMING PLAY. By the late Mrs. EWING, Author of 'Jackanapes,' &c. Illustrated by Gordon Browns. 4to. paper boards, 1s.

LIFE of HER MAJESTY the QUEEN. With Sketches of the Royal Family. A Jubilee Memoir. Copiously illustrated. Fcap. 4to. cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

PORTRAIT of the QUEEN. Beautifully Printed in Colours, 6d.;

POPULAR HISTORY of the ANCIENT BRITISH CHURCH. With Special Reference to the Church in Wales. By E. J. NEWELL, M.A. Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

ILLUSTRATED NOTES on ENGLISH CHURCH HISTORY. From the Earliest Times to the Dawn of the Reformation. By the Rev. C. A. LANE, Lecturer of the Church Defence Institution. Crown 8vo. cloth, 1s.

HOME LIBRARY: MAZARIN. By Gustave Masson, Esq. Crown 870. cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

"," Eighteen other Volumes of this Series have appeared.

CHIEF ANCIENT PHILOSOPHIES.

This Series of Books will deal with the Chief Systems of Ancient Thought, not merely as dry matters of Aistory, but as having a bearing on Modern Speculation.]

The ETHICS of ARISTOTLE. By the Rev. J. Gregory Smith, M.A.

EPICUREANISM. By Wm. Wallace, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Merton College, Oxford. Feap. 8vo. satteen cloth boards, 2s 6d.

STOICISM. By the Rev. W. W. Capes, Fellow of Hertford College.

HEROES of LITERATURE: ENGLISH POETS. A Book for

EARLY CHRONICLERS OF EUROPE.

The object of this Series is to bring readers face to face with the sources of Early European History, and thus canable them to obtain a more intelligent grasp of the subject than can be had from second-hand complis-tions.

ITALY. By Ugo Balzani. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 4s. "Its literary merits are very considerable."

ENGLAND. By James Gairdner, Author of 'The Life and Reign of Richard III. Crown 8ro cloth boards, 4s.

The book is well and thoroughly done, and makes a very valuable addition to the stock of historicalis. "Atheragus."

FRANCE. By Gustave Masson, B.A. Univ. Gallic Assistant Master

and Librarian of Harrow School, &c. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 4s.

"Full of exceedingly interesting and valuable matter."—Guardian.

"," Others in preparation.

OUR BIRD ALLIES. By Theodore Wood, Esq., Author of 'Our Inet Allies,' &c. Numerous Woodcuts. Fcap. 8vo. cloth board

BIRD STORIES. Old and New. In Pictures and Prose. By Harrison

MAN and his HANDIWORK. By the Rev. J. G. Wood, Author of Lane and Field,' &c. With about 400 Illustratio na. Large post 8vo, cloth be

NATURE and her SERVANTS. By Theodore Wood, F.E.S., Author

OUR ISLAND CONTINENT: a Naturalist's Holiday in Australia.

By J. E. TAYLOR, F.L.S. F.G.S., Author of 'Mountain and Moor.' Feap. 8vo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

PILGRIM at HOME (The). By E. Walford. Post 8vo. cloth boards,

PICTORIAL ARCHITECTURE of GREECE and ITALY. By the
Rev. H. H. BISHOP. With numerous Engravings. Oblong 4to. cloth boards, 5s.

MARTYRS and SAINTS of the FIRST TWELVE CENTURIES.
Studies from the Lives of the Black-letter Saints of the English Calendar. By the Author of 'The Schoblerg-Colta Pamily;' &c. Crown 8to. cloth boards, cloth boards, 5s.

The CONTINUITY of SCRIPTURE, as declared by the Testimony of our Lord and of the Evangelists and Apostles. By WILLIAM PAGE LORD HATHERLEY. New and Revised Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2s.

THE DAWN OF EUROPEAN LITERATURE.

[A Set of Works designed to present the Chief Races of Europe as they emerge out of prehistoric darkness into the light furnished by their earliest recorded words. The Literature dealt with covers a period stretching from its beginning until the Middle Ages.]

ANGLO-SAXON LITERATURE. By the Rev. Prof. Earle. Fcap.

Sto cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

It salmost a perfect model of a popular handbook....It will probably be read through with enjoyment by many persons who never suspected that they could feel any interest in its subject."—Athensism.

SLAVONIC LITERATURE. By W. R. Morfill, M.A. Fcap. 8vo. citish boards, 2s. 5d.

citish boards, 2s. 5d.

"His book will supply an admirable introduction to a systematic study of Slavonic literature."—Scotsman.

"Others in preparation.

EARLY BRITAIN.

POST-NORMAN BRITAIN. Foreign Influences upon the History of England from the Accession of Henry III. to the Revolution of 1688. By HENRY G. HEWLETT.

NORMAN BRITAIN. By the Rev. W. Hunt. Fcap. 8vo. with Map,

ROMAN BRITAIN. By the Rev. Prebendary Scarth, Rector of Wrington, Somerset. Fcap. 8vo. with Map, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

ANGLO-SAXON BRITAIN. By Grant Allen, Esq., B.A. Fcap. 8vo.

cloth boards, 2s. 5d.
"If any reader wishes to obtain, in a small compass, a general view of our Anglo-Saxon language, literature, and laws, he cannot do better than study this careful and conscientious epitome of those subjects."—Spectator.

CELTIC BRITAIN. By Professor Rhys. Fcap. 8vo. with Two Maps,

SCANDINAVIAN BRITAIN. By Mr. F. York Powell. [In preparation.

NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGIOUS SYSTEMS.
[A Series of Manuals which furnish in a brief and popular form an Accurate Account of the G
Non-Christian Religious Systems of the World.]

Fcap. 8vo. cloth box da 9a fel es BUDDHISM in CHINA. By the Rev. S. Beal, Rector of Wark, BUDDHISM: being a Sketch of the Life and Teachings of Gautama,

W. RHYS DAVIDS CONFUCIANISM and TAOUISM. By Professor Robert K.

HINDUISM. By Professor Monier Williams. With Map. ISLAM and its FOUNDER. By J. W. H. Stobart. With Map. The CORAN: its Composition and Teaching, and the Testimony it Bears to the Holy Scriptures. By Sir WILLIAM MUIR, K.C.S.I.

NEW SERIES of PHOTO-RELIEVO MAPS (Patented).

Presenting each country as if in actual relief, and thus affording an accurate joiture of the configuration of the earth's surface.

SOUTLAND, 19 in. by 14 in. No. 1. Names of Places and Rivers left to be filled in by Scholars, 6d. 2. With Names of Places and with County Divisions, in Colours, 1s. ENGLAND and WALES, EUROPE, and ASIA, same size and price.

".* Others in preparation.

LARGE FRESCO CARTOONS illustrating ENGLISH CHURCH

ORY. GREGORY and the ENGLISH SLAVES, A.D. 589. ST. AUGUSTINE before KING ETHELBERT, A.D. 597. MANUMISSION of SLAVES by an ENGLISH BISHOP, A.D. 900.
The MARTYRDOM of S. ALBAN, A.D. 304.
S. AIDAN PREACHING to the NORTHUMBRIANS, A.D. 685-642.
S. COLUMBA at ORONSAY, A.D. 563.
Each L. 4d., or mounted on canyas, 2s. each.

The LIKENESS of CHRIST: being an Inquiry into the Verisimilitude of the Received Likeness of our Blessed Lord. By the late THOMAS HEAPHY. Edited by
WYKE BAYLISS, F.S.A. With several Illustrations printed in Gold and Colours. Small 4to. cloth

PARABLES of OUR LORD and SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST (The).
With Pictures by Sir JOHN EVERETT MILLAIS, R.A. Letterpress printed in Black and Red on

LONDON: NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, CHARING CROSS, W.C.; 43, QUEEN VICTORIA-STREET, E.C. BRIGHTON: 135, NORTH-STREET.

Early Lands Fecht Taylo Dougs Antho Dudie Palme

Nº

LI

Alexa Charle Baron Leech, J. C. I Liston M

With Louis I and Sk Dicken Eliot, Pépé, Madam Thiers, Dr. Shi ME

* * T ten year relation Abbaye-princips Europe.

VEI

From th

F In 2 vol Leadin Painter, iscences

"Sama Russian I was not t took up I had been for an or parapet, a charge i the highe all was ov to his lai region. down; hi life of ano

REMI

In de The mo the Indian The Politic Kashgar— and a Miss

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON'S

LIST OF FORTHCOMING WORKS FOR OCTOBER AND NOVEMBER, 1887.

BY W. P. FRITH, R.A.

THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY AND REMINISCENCES OF W. P. FRITH, R.A.

In 2 vols. demy 8vo. with Two Portraits.

In 2 vols. demy 8vo. with Two Portraits.

Containing Ancedotes and Recollections of the Duke of Wellington, George Eliot, Thackeray, Rogers, Lord Westbury, Macready, Irving, Charles Mathews, Charles Kean, The Kembles, Nollekins, Mulready, Turner, Leech, Cruikshahk, Landseer, Wilkie, Macliss, Cousens, Etty, Boucicault, Sothern, Fechter, Madame Vestris, Jenny Lind, Mark Lemon. Tom Taylor, Mark Twain, Albert Smith, Samuel Lover, T. Moore, Douglas and Blanchard Jerrold, Dr. Doran, Shirley Brooks, Anthony Trollope, H. M. Stanley, Serjeant Ballantine, Lord Dudley and Ward, Lord Lytton, Lord John Russell, Lord Palmerston, Count d'Orsay, Sir G. Cornewall Lewis, Sir Alexander Cockburn, Bishop Wilberforce, Serjeant Talfourd, Charles Dickens, Ross Bonheur, Faed, B.A., Millais, R.A., Baron Buddleston, Lady Burdett Coutts, Lady Lonsdale, John Leech, Rachel, Sarah Fernhardt, G. A. Sala, Wilkie Collins, J. C. Parkinson, Tom Tayler, Mrs. Rousby, Speaker Denison, Liston, Trelawny, and many other persons of note and interest.

WHAT I REMEMBER.

By THOMAS ADOLPHUS TROLLOPE.

In 2 vols, demy 8vo, with Portrait,

With Reminiscences of early Wykehamist Days, Paris under Louis Philippe, Italy before the Unification, and with Letters and Sketches of Miss Mitford, Walter Savage Landor, Charles Dickens, George Henry Lewes, Mrs. Barrett Browning, George Eliot, Garibaldi, John Peard, Prince Metternich, General Efep, L. E. L., Colley Grattan, Mons. and Madame Mohl, Madame Récamier, Chateaubriand, Mrs. Trollope, Guizot, Thiers, Dean Milman, Archbishop Whately, Bishop Hinde, Dr. Shuttleworth, &c.

BY L. ENSOR.

MEMOIRS OF THE PRINCESS HÉLÈNE DE LIGNE.

From the French of LUCIEN PEREY, by LAURA ENSOR. In 2 vols. large crown 8vo. with Portrait.

g The Princess began her Memoirs in 1773—the was then ten years old,—and the early part of the work is taken up by the relation of her Convent experiences and education at the Abbaye-aux-Bois, and the latter part, after her marriage, deals principally with the events and Courts of Western and Central Europe.

BY VASILI VERESTCHAGIN.

VERESTCHAGIN: Painter, Soldier, Traveller.

Autobiographical Sketches by

Mons. and Madame VERESTCHAGIN,

From the Original by F. H. PETERS, M.A.

In 2 vols. large crown 8vo. with upwards of 80 Illustrations from Sketches by the Author.

Leading incidents in the Life of Vasili Verestchagin, the Painter, and including Travels in Central Asia, and Reminiscences of Tourganieff and of General Skobeloff.

iscences of Tourganiess and of General Skobeloss.

"Samarcand was saved by a volunteer. Verestchagin the Russian had obtained permission to accompany the army. He was not to fight, but he was wanted only to explore, but at once took up his revolver and laid his crayon aside. All the officers had been shot down and the dispirited garrison were waiting for an order when the horde showed their faces above the parapet. The painter gave the needful word, and led them to a charge that swept the battlements clear. For this he received the highest military decoration, the Cross of St. George. When all was over the arisis went book to his sketch-book, and it is to his labours we owe all our knowledge of this wonderful region. Verestchagin saw everything in Turkestan and set it down; his paintings of this series are like a revelation of the life of another planet."

From a Lexiding Article in the Daily News.

From a Leading Article in the Daily News.

BY SIR DOUGLAS FORSYTH.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY AND REMINISCENCES of Sir DOUGLAS FORSYTH, K.C.S.I. C.B.

Edited by his Daughter, ETHEL FORSYTH.

In demy 8vo. with Portrait on Steel, and Map.

The more important Topics in the Work are: Incidents of the Indian Mutiny—Diplomatic Mission to St. Petersburg— The Political and Geographical Expeditions to Yarkund and Rashgar—A Visit to the Buried Cities of the Chinese Desert— and a Mission to Mandalay.

BY JULIA PARDOE

THE COURT AND REIGN OF FRANCIS THE FIRST, KING OF FRANCE.

By JULIA PARDOE.

A New Edition, in 3 vols. demy 8vo. with Illustrations on Steel, and voluminous Index.

Steel, and voluminous Index.

The Illustrations to the above Work comprise: Francis the First (two Portraits by Titian)—Queen Eleanor—The Emperor Charles the Fifth (two Portraits by Titian)—Duke of Bourbon and Constable of France (by Titian)—The Chevalier Bayard—Henry the Eighth (by Holbein)—Henry the Eighth embarking or France—Ignatius Loyola (by Wierix)—Margnerite de Valois, Catherine de Médicis (two Portraits)—The Duchesse d'Etampes—Diana of Poictiers—The Duke of Aiva (by Schubert)—Annas de Montmorency, Constable of France—and Julia Pardoe. The cover of the book is from a design by Diana of Poictiers.

BY LADY JACKSON.

THE LAST OF THE VALOIS:

And the Accession of Henry of Navarre, 1559-1589. By CATHERINE CHARLOTTE, LADY JACKSON.

In 2 vols. large crown 8vo. with Portraits on Steel, 24s.

The Portraits to the above Work comprise Henry III., Henry IV., Henry de Lorraine, Charles IX., Anne, Duc de Montmorency, Sully, Le Chanceller de l'Hôpital, Gabrielle d'Estrées, and Catherine de Médicles. Lady Jackson's previous works on French history are 'Old Paris,' Court of France in the Sixteenth Century,' 'The Old Régime,' 'French Court and Society,' and 'The Court of the Tulleries.'

BY J. J. HISSEY. A HOLIDAY ON THE ROAD. An Artist's Wanderings in Kent, Sussex, and Surrey.

By JAMES JOHN HISSEY.

In demy 8vo. with numerous Illustrations from Sketches by the Author, and engraved upon wood by George Pearsom

The Full-Page Illustrations, besides thirty others in the text, are: Hurstmoneeaux Castle—A Bit of Wild Surrey—Old Inn at Poundsbridge in Kent—A Sussex Windmill—In the Heart of Sussex—A South Down Village, Alfriston—On the South Downs—A Relic of the Old Coaching Days—Bodiam Castle—An Old Moated Manor House—Haunted—On the Borders of Kent and Sussex—A Kentish Road—Leeds Castle, Kent.

Mr. Hissey's previous Works are: — 'An Old-fashioned Journey' (London to North Wales): 'A Drive through England' (London to Scotland vid Carlisle); and 'On the Box Seat' (London to the Land's End and back), the two lastmentioned containing numerous Full-Page Illustrations from Sketches by the Author.

BY A. NICHOLS.

WILD LIFE AND ADVENTURE IN THE AUSTRALIAN BUSH.

By ARTHUR NICOLS, F.G.S. F.R.G.S., Author of 'Zoological Notes,' 'Natural History of the Carnivora,' &c.

In 2 vols, large crown 8vo. with 8 Illustrations from Sketches by Mr. John Nettleship.

by Mr. John Nettleship.

"It is not often," says the Australasian, reviewing an advance copy of the work, "that we meet with a book on Australian life and scenery so accurately and carefully written as this. It is evidently the work of some one who has been thoroughly familiar with the scenes, has lived the life, and known the personages he describes. It is a matter-of-fact narrative, deriving no embellishment from the imagination of the writer, and presenting all the advantages and disadvantages of the pastoral pursuits in the remote districts of Queensland, without exaggerating either. Mr. Nicols's knowledge of natural history imparts additional interest to the work."

BY C. EDWARDES.

LETTERS FROM CRETE.

Written during the Spring of 1886. By CHARLES EDWARDES.

In demy 8vo, 15s.

*** This Work has just been delivered to the Libraries and Booksellers.

BY COL. J. DAVIS.

THE ENGLISH OCCUPATION OF

TANGIERS, 1663-1684.
Being the First Volume of 'The History of the Second Queen's Royal Regiment (now the Queen's Royal West Burrey Regiment)."

By Lieut.-Col. JOHN DAVIS, F.S.A., Author of 'Historical Records of the Second Royal Surrey Militia.'

In royal 8vo. with Maps, Plans, and numerous Illustrations.
Vol. I. 24s.

*** The Work is expected to be completed in 4 vols. royal 8vo.

BY W. B. CHURCHWARD.

MY CONSULATE IN SAMOA.

With Personal Experiences of King Malietoa Laupepa, his Country, and his Men.

By WILLIAM B. CHURCHWARD.

In demy 8vo. 15s.

Mr. Churchward was Acting British Consul at Apia, and Deputy Commissioner for the Western Pacific. His volume is the outcome of a four years sojourn in the Navigators Islands, and is at the present moment the latest authoritative work upon a subject of immediate political interest.

** This Work has just been delivered to the Libraries and Booksellers.

BY A. BALLANTYNE.

LORD CARTERET: A Political Biography.

By ARCHIBALD BALLANTYNE. In demy 8vo. 16e.

"The almost complete oblivion which covers the career of Lord Carteret is one of the curiosities of English political and historical literature. Few names were better known than his in the political world of his own day; no English statesman of his time had so wide an European reputation. I feel a pride, 'the Earl of Chatham once said in the House of Lords, long after Carteret was dead, 'in declaring that to his patronage, to his friendship and instruction, I owe whatever I am.' Carlyle speaks of Carteret in the impersonal way in which he sometimes reveals his own opinions, as 'thought by some to be, with the one exception of Lord Chatham, the wisest Foreign Secretary we ever had.' Horace Walpole reckoned that in all his life he had seen only five great men, and that the greatest genius of the five was Carteret. Chesterfield was by no means inclined to an indulgent estimate of Carteret, yet in the last days of Carteret's life Chesterfield wrote to his son: 'Lord Graaville, they say, is dying. When he dies the ablest head in England dies too.'"—Extract from the Freface.

*** This Work has just been delivered to the Libraries

*** This Work has just been delivered to the Libraries and Booksellers.

BY M. E. WOTTON. WORD PORTRAITS OF FAMOUS WRITERS.

Edited by MABEL E. WOTTON.

In large crown 8vo.

""The world has always been fond of personal details respecting men who have been celebrated." These were the words of Lord Beaconsfield, and with them he prefixed his description of the personal appearance of Isaac D'Israell.... The above work contains an account of the face, figure, dress, voice, and manner of our best-known writers, ranging from Geoffry Chaucer to Mrs. Henry Wood—drawn in all cases, when it is possible, by their contemporaries. British writers only are named, and amongst them no living author."

Amongst the word portraits are those of Addison, Austen, Bacon, D'Israell, Charlotte Bronté, E. B. Browning, Burns, Burke, Byron, Campbell, Carlyle, Chaucer, Coleridge, Cowper, Crabbe, De Foe, Charles Dickens, Dryden, George Eliot, Fielding, Gay, Goldsmith, Hallam, Theodore Hook, Leigh Hunt, Douglas Jerroid, Dr. Johnson, Keats, Kingsley, Charles Lamb, Lord Lytton, Macaulay, Marryat, Milton, T. Moore, Otway, Pepys, Pope, De Quincey, Richardson, Rosetti, Walter Scott, Shakespeare, Shelley, Sheridan, Sydney Smith, Smollett, Southey, Spenser, Swift, Sterne, Thackeray, Anthony Trollope, H. Walpole, Wordsworth, and many others.

BY C. B. PITMAN.

A GENTLEMAN OF THE OLDEN TIME.

FRANÇOIS DE SOÉPEAUX, SIRE DE VIEILLEVILLE, 1509-1571. From the French of Madame C. COIGNET.

By C. B. PITMAN.

In 2 vols. crown 8vo. 21s.

In 2 vols. crown 8vo. 21s.

"The Memoirs of Marshal de Vieilleville, principally in the reign of Henry II. At the time when noblemen rarely took up the pen they generally had in their employ a secretary, at once a confidant and a friend, who wielded it for them. It was in this way that the memoirs of De Guesclin, the Constable de Richemont Bayard, and many others were prepared. These memoirs, written while the events they narrated were still fresh, and without any sort of affectation, are very valuable documents for the historian. Vinceat Carloix, having been attached for six-and-thirty years to Yeilleville's person, and having accompanied him in all his campaigns and travels, gives us the animated impression of his life, which can only be derived from an eve-witness. The manuscripts came into the possession of Père Griffet in the eighteenth century, after having been stowed away for nearly two centuries in the archives of a château."

From the hiroduction.

"." This Work has just been delivered to the Libraries

*** This Work has just been delivered to the Libraries and Booksellers.

London: RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, New Burlington-street,

Publishers in Ordinary to Her Majesty the Queen.

).

No

FOR

ALB

THE

MIN

LIBE

LITE

BCIE

FINE

DRA

The

I

8

THI

thei bro of '

Isla

pop

not the

Sail

and

sucl

hav

than

Cer was

inco

telle

over

won

Ody

kno

last

seen

Cer

kers

derf

wor

derr

psyc

have

in th of t

poet

vani

Paci Pole

this

wou

plac mod

here

over

ther trod And

us 1

thou

" so

that

were

LIST.

LORD CARTERET: a Political Biography. By ARCHIBALD BALLANTYNE. In 1 vol. demy 8vo. 16s.

Memoirs of Marshal de Vieilleville,

A GENTLEMAN of the OLDEN TIME: François de Scépeaux, Sire de Vieilleville, 1509-1571. Being Portraits and Stories of the Sixteenth Century during the Reign of Henri II. From the French of C. COIGNET, by C. B. PITMAN. In 2 vois. crown Sept. 2015.

LETTERS from CRETE. Written during the Spring of 1886. By CHARLES EDWARDES. In 1 vol. demy 8vo. 15s.

MY CONSULATE in SAMOA. A

Record of Four Years' Sojourn in the Navigators Islands, with Personal Experiences of King Malietoa Laupepa, his Country, and his Men. By W. B. CHURCHWARD, late Acting British Consul and Deputy Commissioner for the Western Pacific. In 1 vol. demy 8vo. 15s.

NEW NOVELS AT ALL LIBRARIES.

LADY GRACE.

By Mrs. HENRY WOOD, Author of 'East Lynne,' &c.

In 3 vols. crown 8vo.

MAJOR and MINOR. By W. E.

NORRIS. In 3 vols. crown 8vo.

"In this, his latest book, Mr. Norris remains the elegant and slightly caustic writer he has ever been, while his knowledge of the world and sympathy with human nature have become wider and more real."—Morning Post.

"The best novel Mr. Norris has yet produced."-Academy.

PRECAUTIONS. By Lady Mar-

GARET MAJENDIE. In 3 vols, crown 8vo.

"One is thankful for such pictures of noble womanhood."

Illustrated London News.

The STORY of a KISS. By Mrs. WYNNE. In 3 vols. crown 8vo.

"A cleverly written story of love and misunderstanding."

Vanity Fair.

ALESIA. By Eleanor C. Price. In

The RING of GYGES. By C. Went-WORTH LISLE. In 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

Also, just ready,

The MISSING RUBIES. By Sarah DOUDNEY, Author of 'A Woman's Glory.' In 3 vols.

NEW EDITIONS NOW READY.

A ROMANCE of TWO WORLDS.

By MARIE CORELLI. With a New Introduction and Appendix by the Author. In 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

The OLD ORDER CHANGES. By W. H. MALLOCK. In 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, New Burlington-street, Publishers in Ordinary to Her Majesty the Queen.

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON'S HURST & BLACKETT'S

NEW LIST.

NEW WORK BY JOHN CORDY JEAFFRESON.

LADY HAMILTON and LORD NELSON. An Historical Biography based on Letter and OD Documents in the possession of Alfred Morrison, Egg., of Fonth Wiltshire. By JOHN CORDY JEAFFRESON, Author of 'The R. Lord Byron,' &c.

NEW NOVELS,

NOW READY AT ALL THE LIBRARIES.

The GAY WORLD. By Joseph Hatton,

Author of 'Ciytic, &c. 3 vols.
"The Gay World' is, indeed, full of actuality; the chief characters all have a certain charm; one follows with genuine anxiety the course of their career,"—Globe.

CAST on the WATERS. By Hugh

'The every-day events of the tale are all forcibly and graphically por-yed."—Morning Post.

IN BAD HANDS. By F. W. RobinSON, Author of 'Grandmother's Money, '&c. 3 vols.

"The volumes are alive with touches of humour and pathos, and are
pretry sure to be welcomed by novel-readers."—Athensis.

"The author of 'Grandmother's Money' has brought to the accomplishment of his present task a degree of imagination and versatility
which ensure his success."—Morning Post.

The TREASURE of THORBURNS.

By PREDERICK BOYLE, Author of 'A Good Hater,' &c. 3 vols.

"The story is excellent in its way, more than sufficiently well written, and with certain touches of fresh originality that lift it out of the pale of commosplace."—Literary World.

WEEPING FERRY. A Novel. By GRORGE HALSE. 2 vois.

"The story is told with much charm of style, and is marked further by considerable power of portraiture, and an intimate familiarity on the part of the author with rural scene and manners."—Daily Telegraph.

"Weeplog Ferry' is decidedly above the average of consemporary movels."—Saturday Reviews.

A DOUBLE WEDDING. By the Author of 'St. Olaves,' &c. 3 vols. [Next week.

SIX-SHILLING NOVELS.

Rach in a Single Volume.

KNIGHT ERRANT. By Edna Lyall. DONOVAN: a Modern Englishman.

WE TWO. By Edna Lyall, Author of

IN the GOLDEN DAYS. By Edna

WON by WAITING.
Revised Edition. By EDNA LYALL, Author New and

HURST & BLACKETT'S

STANDARD LIBRARY,

SELECTIONS FROM.

Each in a Single Volume, price 5s.

BY F. W. ROBINSON.

GRANDMOTHER'S MONEY. | NO CHURCH. BY JOHN CORDY JEAFFRESON.

The REAL LORD BYRON. | A BOOK ABOUT DOCTORS.

BY ELIOT WARBURTON. The CRESCENT and the DARLEN.

BY AMELIA B. EDWARDS. BARBARA'S HISTORY. | LORD BRACKENBURY.

BY JULIA KAVANAGH. ADELE NATHALIE.

BY VARIOUS AUTHORS.
CARDINAL WISEMAN'S FOPES.
LEIGH HUNT'S OLD COURT SUBURB.
MARGARET and HER BRIDESMAIDS.
SIF BERNARD BURKE'S FAMILY ROMANCE.
THE ENGLISHWOMAN IN ITALY. By Mrs. Gretton.
D'ALDRET.
The VALLEY of a HUNDRED FIRES.
LIFE of MARIE ANTOINETTE. By Professor C. D. Yonge.

London: HURST & BLACKETT, LIMITED.

CHAPMAN 28 HALL'S

NEW BOOKS.

The FORTNIGHTLY REVIEW,

For OCTOBER.

Edited by FRANK HARRIS.

LAST WORDS of SHELLEY. By Professor E. Dowden. The PHYSICAL CONDITION of the MASSES. By Charles Roberts,

BYWAYS of GREEK SONG. By Andrew Lang. The STORY of TONGA. By Coutts Trotter.

WEALTH and the WORKING CLASSES .- IV. By W. H. Mallock,

PASCAL the SCEPTIC. By W. L. Courtney.

The FLIGHT of PIERO de MEDICI. By A. Mary F. Robinson.

The WOMEN of CHIVALRY. By E. Lynn Linton.

FINE PASSAGES in VERSE and PROSE. Selected by Living Men of Letters.—III.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'MUSIC AND MANNERS.'

MONARCHS I HAVE MET. By W. BRATTY-KINGSTON, Author of 'Music and Manners.' 2 vo

BY LIEUT.-COL. J. C. FIFE-COOKSON.

TIGER-SHOOTING in the DOON

and ULWAR, and LIFE in INDIA. By Lieut.-Col. J. C. FIFE-COOKSON. With numerous Illustrations by E. Hobday, R.H.A., from Sketches by the Author. Large crown 8vo. [In October.]

BY ANDREW A. ANDERSON.

TWENTY-FIVE YEARS in a WAGGON in the GOLD REGIONS of AFRICA. By ANDREW A. ANDERSON. With Illustrations. 2 vols. demy 8 vol. [In October.

BY MARGARET STOKES.

EARLY CHRISTIAN ART in IRELAND. By MARGARET STOKES, With 103 Woodcuts. [In October.

"." Published for the Committee of Council on Blucation.

BY EUGENE MUNTZ.

RAPHAEL: his Life, Works, and Times. By EUGENE MUNTZ. Translated from the French, and Edited by W. ARMSTRONG. With 15 Wood Engravings and if Full-Page Plates. New Edition. Imperial 8vo. [In October.

BY DEVENDRA N. DAS.

SKETCHES of HINDOO LIFE. By DEVENDRA N. DAS. Demy 8vo.

BY MAJOR A. B. ELLIS.

The TSHI-SPEAKING PEOPLES

of the GOLD COAST of WEST AFRICA: their Religion, Manners, Customs, Laws, Language, &c. By A. B. ELLIS, Major, the ts: West India Regiment, Author of 'The Land of Fetish, &c. Deny Stre. with Map, 10s. 6d.

BY EMILY SHIRREFF.

FRIEDRICH FRÖBEL: a Short Sketch of his Life, including Fröbel's Letters from Dresden and Leipzig to his Wife. Now first Translated into English by EMILY SHIRKEFF. Crown 8vo. 2s.

BY ANDRÉE HOPE.

CHRONICLES of an OLD INN; or, a Few Words about Gray's Inn. By ANDRÉE HOPE Crown Evo. Sg.

BY J. B. DALY, LL.D.

IRELAND in the DAYS of DEAN SWIFT. By J. B. DALY, LL.D. Crown 8vo. 5s.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'GREATER BRITAIN.'

The PRESENT POSITION of EUROPEAN POLITICS; or. Europe in 1887. By the AUTHOR of 'GREATER BRITAIN.' Demy 8vo. 12s.

BY BARON B. DE MANDAT-GRANCEY.

PADDY at HOME. By Baron E. DE MANDAT-GRANCEY. Translated from the French. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 4s

CHAPMAN & HALL, Limited, Henrietta-street, W.C.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 8, 1887.

LITERATURE

MUSIC-NEW PLANOFORTE MUSIC: GOSSIP

DRAMA-WEEK : LIBRARY TABLE : GOSSIP

AND 1887; PHOTOGRAVURES; GOSSIP 474-476

The Camelot Series.—The Life, Adventures, and Piracies of the famous Captain Singleton. By Daniel Defoe. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by H. Halliday Sparling. (Scott.)

THE question of voyages imaginaires and their permanence as a literary form has been brought prominently forward by the success of 'King Solomon's Mines' and 'Treasure Island.' In past times there was no more popular form of fiction than this. To say nothing of the unknown genius who endowed the entire human race with 'Sindbad the Sailor, our own Western story-tellers in verse and prose, such as the singer of the Odyssey, such as Lucian, Rabelais, Defoe, and Swift, have each had in Europe a wider audience than any other story-tellers, save perhaps Cervantes and Boccaccio. This, however, was in the nature of things. A vast terra incognita was outspread before the old storyteller's vision-an infinite land of wonder, over which he could send his hero on wonderful adventures. But ever since the Odyssey was chanted has the world of unknown marvels been shrinking, until at last the only fields for the story-teller seemed to be those where writers like Cervantes and Sterne, Dickens and Thackeray, had lit upon mysteries more wonderful even than any that the material world could supply. And yet, to the bewil-derment, it seems, of certain critics of the psychological school, voyages imaginaires have been revived, and successfully revived, in these late days—revived at a time when of the great terra incognita which the old poets and romancers dreamed of only a vanishing remnant lingers in the South Pacific, in Central Africa, and around the Poles. Yet there is nothing surprising in this revival. Nay, the surprising thing would have been if it had not taken place. Matters are bad enough with us moderns, no doubt; but there is still here and there on the globe a lucky spot over which the trotter has not yet trotted; there are still a few isles untrod or scarcely trod by foot of cockney, Yankee, or German. And while this is so there will arise among us rhapsodists, scalds, or sagamen, who, though recounting their marvels in print at "so much a column," will be able to touch that old chord of wonder whose vibrations were perhaps the first movement in the

development of man. In another century or two of course it may be different. In another century or two, when "Fayaway's" island shall be covered with villas, and her dusky admirers, hatted and breeched, shall bow to her in the Rotten Row of the Marquesas, the treasure islands will be relegated to burlesque. Then, when the history of the nineteenth century shall come to be written in the twenty-first-written, perhaps, at Trinity College, Levuka, by a learned Papuan—then, possibly, voyages imaginaires may become impossible. Perhaps, indeed, the present age will stand out prominently from all other ages in virtue not of its contributions to science, but in virtue of the astonishing fact so picturesquely illustrated by writers like those we are discussing-the fact that, contemporary with such a stage of civilization as that which Europe has reached, there exists the primeval savage-there exists the connecting link, as far as that link can be known, between man and those "earlier forms" from which, as the anthropologists tell us, he is descended. The human story is a long one, and is recorded not in chapters, but in cycles. The sayings and doings of Paris and London and Berlin, of New York and Quebec, of Sydney and Melbourne, are just as important in that long story, and just as trivial, as the sayings and doings of Nineveh and Babylon. In all the European changes, dynastic, social, and other, which have marked the present age, what fact, in a few centuries, will appear so surprising as this, that in Australia, in New Guinea, in Tierra del Fuego-alongside the civilized peoples who light their houses by electricity, who cut Suez Canals, who build Pacific Railways, publish (if they do not read) sixpenny Shakspeares, produce novels at the rate of a dozen a week, tragedies at the rate of a dozen a month, and sonnets at the rate of ten thousand a day-there exist savage forms of society so low and so old that they would have astonished Moses and Homer, and would have taxed the colossal genius for belief possessed by Herodotus himself? Man as he flourished when his contemporaries were the mammoth and the cave-bear flourishing still, to be interviewed by excursionists from Bayswater and Brixton, and described by ladies of the press from New York-this is the most wonderful feature of our time. "What a time to have lived in!" will exclaim, in a century or two, the readers of our contemporary travellers and writers of voyages imaginaires.

It was an excellent idea of Mr. Sparling's to reprint the fine old story of him who has had such an immense influence upon all subsequent works of the kind, from 'Gaudentio di Lucca' down to 'Allan Gordon,' 'Arthur Gordon Pym,' 'Treasure Island,' and 'King Solomon's Mines.' That the editor's task has been to him a labour of love the careful illustrative notes and the prefatory sketch of Defoe's life clearly show. The sketch, indeed, is a model of what such work should be—succinct, businesslike, and entirely free from fine writing. With very much of the following we fully agree:—

"In manner of treatment all Defoe's fictions are alike. The story is told for its own sake, and simply, without meretricious adornment. A real person was what interested him, and was described, and no reasoned-out abstraction or

well-trimmed man-millinery such as novelists delight in now-a-days. He conceived vividly, and wrote as though the scene were passing before his eyes. He abode in the concrete, and had a quite mediæval contempt for analysis and spun-out explanation. The close and tenacious grasp of his imagination upon distinct and clear conceptions, and the purity of his vehicle, enabled him in a few strokes, with apparent carelessness but real art, to present a picture that needs no subscription, 'This is remorse,' or the like. It is human existence in its objective reality that he deals with; the characters he takes are flesh and blood, and of no extreme type. Even though a thief or harlot may be the immediate actor, the reader is made to realise not alone his interest, but his participation in the play. He sees before him, in stronger form mayhap, or otherwise manifested, the same slow declension and self-enfeebling wiles as in himself. Universal man, the very central truth of him, Defoe felt, and it is this that makes his creations appeal to all men of all times and places 'Crusoe,' with his fears and efforts, his patience and complaining, or the poor boy-thief in 'Colonel Jacque,' with his care of sudden wealth, or the solitary waterman in the 'Journal of the Plague, left alone among dead neighbours, and toiling for a stricken wife and family, their nature is borne in upon us in a concrete, strong manner that makes us know them through and through. We know them as though we had lived with them for years, not as though we had gone over them with scalpel or microscope. The work to which this note is prefixed followed 'Crusoe' within the year. It has been selected as representative of Defoe's style and method, as in itself an interesting story, as illustrative of Defoe's geographical knowledge, and as throwing light upon the sea-life of the time. Those familiar with Dampier and Exquemelin know already what this latter was, but those to whom these bulky books are inaccessible may glean from Singleton some idea of the days when any trader-captain or supercargo, sent out by a mer-chant, knew that he would be thought none the worse of did he turn pirate on occasion and bring home the product of a prize or two, and when those who went permanently 'on the account,' as they called it, even though they might not be received with honour as Morgan was, could always, unless caught red-handed, turn respectable when rich, and die in the odour of sanctity. The trans-African journey is a marvellous piece of work, only to be paralleled by Defoe's own 'New Voyage.' It is roughly accurate, and, with contemporary maps, shows that the mid-African 'discoveries' of this century have been almost wholly confirmations of facts already known. There are a few errors of distance and position, and the 'desert' is gratuitously flung in by the way, but it is puerile folly to blame Defoe or his informants for slight inaccuracies of detail where the transit of a continent is described from memory. Defoe has been called 'the most English of Englishmen.' Those who know his work well know how true this is. Even those who only read Singleton's narrative in addition to 'Crusoe' will feel something of it. For all those to whom kindly humour, strong humanity, and healthy upright social feeling are attractive, he cannot fail of being an abiding delight. Did the scant limits of this note allow, it would be interesting to trace the direct influence of the Father of the English novel upon those who succeeded him, and also to trace in detail the forces that fashioned him as he was; but the space allows of neither complete record nor searching criticism. I can do no more than give a few bare hints of the man who did more than any other for English literature, and who, at a time when 'men of letters' were almost wholly given over to rococo triviality or elephantine pseudo-classicism, wrought no base metal into the fine gold of his mother-tongue, but purified and en-nobled that, and made it a fit vehicle for the

n

No

spl

for

had

Sor

rar

and

dra

out

tha

If t

nar

des

bio

• С

this

giv boa

And

who

a d

poi

ceri

Sin

her

from

atti

of

met

nee

don

he

and

adv

fold

1

moblest thought. The student who takes Defoe for his guide or model can be assured that there are few pitfalls he need fear, and that the more clearly he understands his master, learning all he has to teach, without blindly following him into error, the nearer he is to realising the true genius and real strength of the English language."

High as is the praise here given to Defoe, it is not, we think, excessive. Borrow used to say that Defoe was the only professional author who could "tell a plain story on paper." And perhaps he was right. On Borrow the influence of Defoe was immense. He really considered him the greatest of all English writers, and a passage from 'Moll Flanders' which he was fond of quoting was his chief solace in those troubles which he, like all men vexed with a morbid conscientiousness, sometimes knew. In certain things, no doubt, Defoe has been excelled by his successors, even where these have followed most closely in his wake. For instance, the white men's journey across Africa with the native prince, their "guide, philosopher, and friend," is more poetically, if not more picturesquely, told in Mr. Haggard's story than in 'Captain Singleton.' Again, the toilsome passage across the desert sands in Defoe's novel, though given with more minutiæ than the same adventure in 'Gaudentio di Lucca' and 'King Solomon's Mines,' is not so romantic and excites less wonder; nor are Defoe's travellers, toiling, as poetically they ought to have been, in quest of a "mezzoramia," hidden away from the ken of the civilized world. Nor, of course, have the doings in the tropical islands the fascinating and highly poetic charm of the adventures in 'Typee' and 'Omoo.' And as to the treasure amassed by Singleton and the Quaker, though it is quite as colossal as the biggest treasure ever amassed or found in the novels of the king of treasure seekers, Dumas, it is, somehow, not quite so dazzling as it ought to be. The truth is that the later treasure finders-Dumas, Poe, Mr. Stevenson, and Mr. Haggard—are not content with talking about the "doubloons," "pieces of eight," &c., over which Defoe "smacked his lips" with a gusto quite equal to theirs: they have learnt from the writer of 'Ali Baba' the artistic trick of making the reader's lips "smack" also by showing him the actual gold and flashing upon his eyes the very jewels stolen or found.

On the other hand, Defoe has a marked advantage over his successors and also over the writer of 'Ali Baba' in allowing his heroes to get their treasure by "the old heroic way of honest plunder," instead of reaching it, as in the story of 'Ali Baba,' by a password, or, as in 'Monte Cristo,' 'The Gold Bug,' 'Treasure Island,' and 'King Solomon's Mines,' by the pettifoggery of parehment and the coxcombry of the cryptogram. Defoe had studied human nature deeply. None knew better than he that a single ounce of gold stolen from the chests of Rhampsinitus, from the coffers of Hyrieus, or from the still finer hoard of the Niblungs, is more precious in the eyes of the genuine reader of romance than all the wealth won by arithmetic, or by poring over a cipher, or by creeping into a robbers' bank by an "open sesame." To amass wealth by any such means is in the eyes of the true

romancer only less paltry than to make the hero a millionaire by "bulling" and "bearing." Here indeed, as everywhere, there is no squeamishness about "unabashed Defoe." While the heroes of more timid romancists surreptitiously despoil the hoards of robbers living or dead, and, by turning burglary into a means of grace, cheat the devil with his own cards and make the best of both worlds, Defoe's heroes are the robbers themselves. And never since the quest of the golden fleece was there such a splendid and high-minded gang as that which obeyed the behests of Singleton and Quaker William.

Quaker William. Equally high above all his competitors stands Defoe in his absolute command over all the machinery of the realist—all that "commonplace $d\pi d\tau \eta$," in short, the quest of which is said to have destroyed the dramatic art of the Greeks. No doubt, however, if this is the source of his strength, it is the source of his weakness too-this absolute command over the mere carpentry and scaffolding of realism. His excess of detail was not, indeed, entirely or even mainly owing to his theory of realistic art. He was one of those men who love details for their own sake. The great quest of his life was to know. For the acquisition of knowledge upon every subject under the sun he had what might almost be called a devouring passion. Consequently, what astonishes the reader of Defoe, not only in 'Captain Singleton' and 'Robinson Crusoe,' but also in the 'Life of Duncan Campbell' (a story of spiritualistic motive which deals with the adventures of a deaf and dumb seer, famous in Defoe's time as a fortune-teller), is the material at the novelist's command—its massiveness, its variety, and the genuineness of its quality. And to say this of a novelist is to give him very high praise; for here is one of the most important marks of difference between poetry and prose fiction. Poetry, even dramatic poetry, deals with essentials only, and is, therefore, in some degree independent of general knowledge. But if the vitality of every story depends, as we think it does depend, partly upon essentials and partly upon external qualities, no man can write vital story whose general knowledge is not far above the average. Although the general knowledge of men like Scott, Dickens, and Thackeray was great, it dwindles into insignificance beside that of Defoe. His book-knowledge was great, but greater still was that knowledge which only a large and various experience of life can give. Moreover, in regard to his detailed method, it must be remembered that the interest in adventures proffered as true is quite apart from the interest in adventures proffered as fictitious. The reader of adventures proffered as fictitious will accept with patience a certain amount of imaginary detail, and no more. After a while he begins to take offence: he is being trifled with; his self-esteem is being wounded. His imaginative belief rebels if these fictitious details, to which only a partial imaginative belief has been accorded, are without limit. It is different where the adventures are proffered as true. Then every fresh fact seems to strengthen and add colour to all the facts that have gone before; it seems to aid the reader in that generalization upon the entire body

of the facts-that "criticism of life," as Mr. Arnold would say - in which his mind during the reading has, half unconsciously, been engaged. The truth is that in reading a novel we are conscious, or half conscious, that the novelist, by the invention and the marshalling of his incidents, is doing the criticism of life for us; and this is why he must not be too elaborate, pedantic, and cumbrous with his machinery. In reading a book of real travels we are engaged in a criticism of life ourselves, and are hungry for more and still more material whereby to test our criticism. Now it must be remembered that the adventures in Defoe's stories are proffered as true, and, from his artistic point of view, there was an adequate raison d'être for his cumulative method.

Mr. Sparling speaks of Defoe's humour. This, though neither very rich nor very deep, is in 'Captain Singleton' certainly good. The Quaker pirate whose fighting instincts are at struggle with his religious principles is excellently conceived. He is the great original of many a warlike Christian both in English and American fiction. But Defoe never seeks humorous effects, and never suffers them to disturb his realism. Here is where lies the fundamental difference between him and Dickens, whose realistic accessories are merely given in order to actualize a humorous or a pathetic idea; consequently when Dickens said to Landor, "Is it not wonderful that one of the most popular books on earth, 'Robinson Crusoe,' has absolutely nothing in it to cause any one to laugh or cry?" he criticized his own methods as completely as he criticized Defoe's.

Defoe's cumulative method, however, belongs, of course, to a comparatively low range of art. It is only in the instinctive selection of physiognomic details that the power of the poetic artist is seen. Carlyle, when he said that "Homer surpasses all men in clearness of sight, but, strangely enough, at no great distance below him are Richardson and Defoe," showed, as he often showed, that though the most brilliant littérateur of his time, he was not a critic in the deeper sense of that word, for it is not to raconteurs like Defoe that we turn for the Homeric "clearness of sight," but to Shakspeare, Cervantes, Sterne, and Scott—to the dramatists, in a word. The difference between the imaginative belief to which the writer of the Odyssey appeals, and the imaginative belief appealed to by 'Robinson Crusoe,' is, indeed, one of kind. Very largely in the Odyssey, and entirely in 'Robinson Crusoe,' the vis matrix of the story is man's shifts and devices in his struggle with the forces of nature. This is no doubt true; but while in the one case nature is conquered by individual character, in the other she is conquered by the instinctive and inevitable ingenuities of universal man. And herein lies the difference between the born dramatist and the born story-teller.

In Homer's case it was only from artistic environment—it was only because in Homer's time there was no stage—that so pure a dramatist as he worked in any other than purely dramatic forms. Wonderful it is no doubt that ages before Phrynichus, ages before an acted drama was dreamed of, a dramatic poet of the first order should arise who, though he was obliged to express his

that in thir he of "Co of ' the

For

THI

Bus men Ath lite: The and no due whi any call white the

other more are or med time cha

des the pro trai " T 87

as

his

on-

hat

alf

ion

ng hy

nd

a

Ty

to

m-

r

splendid dramatic imagination through epic forms, expressed it almost as fully as if he had inherited the method and the stage of Sophocles; but so it was. Only on the rarest occasions (such as in Iliad, v. 158, and in Iliad, iii. 243-4) does he leave the dramatic action to tell us what is going on outside the dramatic field.

Now the very opposite kind of genius is that of Defoe. So, at least, it seems to us. If there is a form of narrative where for the narrator to leave the dramatic field is to destroy the illusion, it is, of course, the auto-biographic form, where the narrator is the eye-witness of everything. But Defoe in 'Captain Singleton' never hesitates to do this. For instance, in chap. ii. Singleton gives an account of what passed on ship-board while he was himself away on land. Another instance occurs in chap. xiii., where Quaker William, in consequence of a dream "between Mangahelly and another point called Cape St. Sebastian," meets with certain remarkable adventures there while Singleton remains on the ship. Singleton here, as in the former instance, passes at once from the attitude of the eye-witness to the attitude of the chronicler, and tells the story of William's adventures by the historical method. Nor was there any structural need for him to do this; he could have done as Homer always does in such cases he could have waited for William's return, and then have given us the story of these adventures through William's mouth, and thus have intensified their effect a hundredfold. The truth is that Lamb, when he said that "to read him is like reading evidence in a court of justice," said a far truer thing about Defoe than did Carlyle when he compared Defoe's clearness of sight with Homer's, though even the method of the "court of justice" is weakened if, as in Captain Singleton, the secondary evidence of "hearsay" is on occasion substituted for the primary evidence of the eyesight witness.

Fortunes made in Business. Vol. III. (Sampson Low & Co.)

THE third volume of 'Fortunes made in Business' is in some respects an improvement on the other two (reviewed in the Athenæum, March 29th, 1884), though the literary workmanship still remains very bad. The typical instances of fortunate companies and persons are better chosen, and there is no such barefaced irrelevancy as the introduction of a chapter on Hornby Castle, which disfigured the second volume; nor any repetition of the nonsense in a chapter called 'The Revolutions of Industry,' with which the name of Mr. W. H. Perkin had the misfortune to be associated. On the other hand, the narratives are duller and more devoid of general interest than ever; are less connected with great achievements or discoveries, whether of an industrial, mechanical, or any other kind; are sometimes inaccurate; and have even more the character of lengthy advertisements of the commercial capacities of the establishments described, and the personal private merits of the partners in them. Not that this is the professed intention of the book, but the contrary, as the preface formally announces: "The aim has been to make the work as representative as possible of some of the

best and most enduring features of the business history of the times, not merely to tender homage to success and wealth"; and in some cases an effort of this kind is certainly made. What is regrettable is that that aim has not been more constantly kept in view, and that the subjects dealt with have not been better studied.

The first great business mentioned is that of the well-known house of the Horrockses, celebrated for cotton goods, and especially for a particular fabric known in the trade and for domestic purposes as Horrocks's "long cloth." The first sentence in the book relating to this firm will serve as an excellent sample of the style and accuracy of the whole:—

"In the year 1768, a wandering wigmaker, named Richard Arkwright, returned to his native town of Preston, after many months of weary searching for employment in other parts of Lancashire, and obtained temporary lodging in the house of his friend, Mr. Ellis Henry, the head master of Preston Grammar School, at the bottom of Stoneygate, a house which, in these days, does duty as an inn, but of which the sign, The Arkwright Arms, still commemorates the brief residence there of the ingenious manipulator of hair."

It is perhaps correct to call Arkwright a "wandering wigmaker," and there is a nice alliteration in the title that makes an impression on the memory. But it is not correct to say that he returned to Preston "after many months of weary searching for employ-ment in other parts of Lancashire." Arkwright had been settled in Bolton certainly for eight, and probably for twelve or even more years, and had been twice married there, before his return to Preston in 1768. Nor is it ascertained (unless, indeed, the writer is in possession of some new evidence bearing on this interesting matter) that Arkwright "obtained temporary lodging in the house of his friend, Mr. Ellis Henry, the head master of Preston Grammar School, at the bottom of Stoneygate." The person who befriended him was one John Smalley, "a liquor merchant and painter" (as Baines calls him), and it even is not certain that the two were previously acquainted, or that Arkwright was ever indebted to the Grammar School master for anything at all. In Hewitson's 'History of Preston' (1883, p. 162) it is said that "Arkwright casually met with, or ferreted out, one John Smalley"; and in Hardwick's (1857, p. 364) that he "was fortunate enough to secure the sympathy and assistance of John Smalley," and that "this gentleman allowed Arkwright the use of a room in his own house for the prosecution of his labours." Nevertheless the common tradition undoubtedly is that it was in a room in some way connected with the Preston Grammar School that Arkwright's spinning machinery was first publicly exhibited. Other small inaccuracies might be noticed even in the same chapter, as, for instance, the misspelling of proper names, "Cotterall" for Catterall, and "Sidegreaves" for Sidgreaves.

The next four successful business houses whose fortunes are related are the Mintons of Stoke-upon-Trent; Sir William Armstrong, Mitchell & Co. of Newcastle; the Henrys of Manchester and Bradford; and the Crossleys of Halifax. It is really strange how little is made of the opportunities thus presented. There is one

pleasant story, however, in connexion with the last-named family, which redeems its history as told here from utter baldness. It is a story of Sir Francis Crossley, the first baronet, and was related by himself on the occasion of his presenting the people of Halifax with a public park. It is a genuine pleasure to meet with it again.

"On the 10th of September, 1855, I left Quebec early in the morning for the White Mountains of the United States. I remember passing through some of the most glorious scenery on that day which I ever saw in my life, and, indeed, more beautiful I believe than steam and power have brought us within sight of. I stood inside the cars, from which I could see the tops of the mountains covered with all-glorious beauty.....I remember that when we arrived at the hotel at White Mountains the ladies sat down to a cup of tea, but I preferred to take a walk It was a beautiful spot I felt that I should like to be walking with my God on the earth. I said, 'What shall I render to my Lord for all his benefits to me?' I was led further to repeat that question which Paul asked under other circumstances-'Lord, what wilt thou have me to do?' The answer came immediately. It was this: 'It is true thou canst not bring the many thousands thou hast left in thy native country to see this beautiful scenery; but thou canst take this to them. It is possible so to arrange art and nature that they shall be within the walk of every working man in Halifax; that he shall go to take his stroll there after he has done his hard day's toil, and be able to get home again without being tired.' Well that seemed to be a glorious thought. I retired home. My prayer that night was that in the morning I might be satisfied when I awoke that if it was only a mere thought that was fluttering across my brain it might be gone, but that if there was reality about it there might be no doubt about it, and I might carry it into execution. I slept soundly that night, and when I awoke my imsoundly that night, and when I awoke my impression was confirmed. On the 10th of September when I went to the White Mountains I had no more idea of making a park than any one here of building a city. On the very day I returned I felt as convinced I should carry it out as of my own existence, and never from that day to this have I hesitated for a moment."

The stories of the fortunes made by the Kitsons of Leeds, the Richardsons of Bessbrook, the Platts of Oldham, and Sir Donald Currie complete the volume, and with one exception they conspicuously fail to fulfil the promise of the preface. The exception is in that of the Richardsons, which includes a fairly interesting account of the rise and progress of the Irish linen manufacture, and a pleasant, but not brilliant description of the model town built near their principal works. In the Kitsons' case great things are promised. Here the reader is forewarned that "our locomotive system is traced through its many ramifications," and certainly the opportunity was a good one, for the Kitsons were in business before the commencement of locomotive engine building, and have greatly influenced the progress of that branch of industry. The occasion might have been used for supplying some details not only regarding the gradual improvement in engine construction, but also of the condition of things which preceded and immediately followed the employment of locomotive engines at all. In the remaining instances, those of the Mintons, the Platts, &c., either the effort to connect them with matters of general interest is not made at all or it fails, while nothing of any value replaces it.

XUM

Nº

imp

forn

how

and

him

soil,

pow

inve

Hin

med

and

Bra

of I

only

into

dits,

Ara

Ptol

his (

turn

gain

insig who

which

and

of e

he fo

worl

ehro

hîm,

exta

Pers

are i

Mus

then

gath

on t

the

or, a

Acet

Hine

Adm

intri

frag

Gree by S

Patn

grim

and l

one l

from

128 ; and

Sche

copie

in t

stant

M. S

Prof

we o

earli

the '

Sche

He l

with

and t

peter

value

(pp.

achie

grap of th

their

of th

and t

01

Studies in Naval History: Biographies. By John Knox Laughton, M.A. (Longmans & Co.)

PROF. LAUGHTON'S biographical sketches range from the fourteenth to the nineteenth century, beginning with Jean de Vienne, whose name it is probable that few living Englishmen have ever heard, although it may interest them to learn that

"eight days after the death of Edward III. he landed in the neighbourhood of Rye, the inhabitants of which, trusting in the natural strength of their town and in a long immunity, had made but little preparation to receive the enemy. The troops which opposed the landing were driven back with great loss, and the town occupied the same afternoon. It was proposed by the Sieur de Torcy to keep possession of it as a stronghold on English soil, a counterpoise to Calais; but the admiral.....refused. From Winchelsea he was repelled with considerable loss, but at Rottingdean he was more successful, although opposed by a strong force levied by the prior of Lewes. Having defeated this after a sharp encounter, he marched inland, took, plundered, and burnt the town of Lewes and the neighbouring villages, and withdrew slowly to the ships. Folkestone was sacked and burned on the 20th of July, Portsmouth—already rising into note as a naval port—came next, and further west Dartmouth and Plymouth were reduced to ashes."

Jean de Vienne's chivalrous death at the battle of Nicopolis, A.D. 1396, where he "rode at the head of the French troops, bearing on high the banner of Our Lady," and plunged with them into the enemy's ranks, where they perished to a man, may be read of in Gibbon's 'Decline and Fall'; but his exploits in the Channel are those which will furnish an English reader with the most food for reflection.

The great Colbert appears in this work as the reorganizer, or rather the creator, of the French navy:—

"By his energetic measures, France, a few years before entirely destitute of any naval force, was able to send the Count D'Estrees with a fleet of forty sail to witness the battle of Solebay in May, 1672, and the Duc de Vivonne with upwards of fifty ships to conduct the campaign of Sicily in 1676."

And on Colbert's death in 1683 "his son, the Marquis de Seignelay, succeeded to the administration of a force which, in respect of equipment and organization, was far superior to that maintained by any other power in the world."

Next comes an account of the gallant veteran Du Queene, and of the glory of the French navy, the Bailli de Suffren, who when he received the unwelcome intelligence of the Peace of Versailles was in a fair way to make himself master of Southern India. But it is in his lives of the privateers, both French and English, that Prof. Laughton is at his best. Paul Jones, Thurot, Du Guay-Trouin, and Jean Bart live again in his pages, and after each of their daring actions has been recounted we are reminded that it may be repeated during our next war. Indeed, if they, with leaky, ill-found ships, sickly, half-starved crews, and mutinous, insubordinate officers, could go as near as they did to taking important towns like Leith or Belfast, what may we not apprehend from a better equipped force? In the account of Paul Jones's attempt to beat up to Leith we are duly told how "the minister"

of Kirkaldy—celebrated even among Fife eccentricities—held a prayer-meeting on the beach," but his exclamations, whenever the westerly gale strengthened, of "Weel dune, Lord! anither puff!" have been unfortunately omitted. "Many of our seaports," continues Prof. Laughton,

"with shipping and warehouses far more valuable than any of 100 years ago, are still as utterly defenceless; nay, more so, for the offensive powers of an enemy are increased enormously. Shoals and sandbanks will not stop a commander of skill and determination: even if every Englishman or Scotchman was of approved honesty, if there was none ready to sell his birthright for a mess of pottage, there are hundreds of Americans, Germans, Frenchmen, Russians, men of every nation in or out of Europe, who know the way into the Forth or the Tyne, the Clyde or the Mersey, just as well as do the local pilots. French pamphleteers have, within the last few years, revelled in the anticipation of the mischief that might be done to our undefended coast towns with a minimum of risk......I have been endeavouring to show, from the story of the past, that we ought to be armed against the indefinite possibilities of the future."

The career of Surcouf, the most successful and perhaps the most brilliant of modern privateers, gives occasion for some suggestive reflections on the subject of privateering in general. "Can any sane person," asks Prof. Laughton,

"really believe that a future Napoleon—whatever his nationality—would be bound by the rules of a Declaration of Paris? or that, if it suited his purpose, he would scruple to declare the Declaration null and void? I cannot doubt that in future wars with a maritime country, the main fact of privateering will remain as in time past."

Unfortunately for us, the great development of British commerce offers temptations which an unscrupulous enemy would find perfectly irresistible. Nor would naval supremacy alone suffice to guard our traders. History teaches us that in England and France alike privateers flourish inversely as the regular navy. It was when the Grand Fleet of England was driven to shelter itself behind the shoals of Spithead that

"two privateers, the Amazon of Liverpool and the Ranger of Bristol, captured off the Azores a ship of 800 tons, homeward bound from Mapila; she was deeply laden with gold, silver, silk, coffee, china, cochineal, and indigo, &c. The value of the whole was supposed to exceed 300 000!"

These figures may well make modern sailors' mouths water; but it must be remembered that

"in former days the treasure ships belonged to the enemy until they became ours by capture; in the present age the treasure and the ships that carry it are English, and it is difficult to picture the consternation in the City on hearing of the loss of some steamer bringing homewards a rich freight of diamonds from the Cape or of gold from Australia. But as we clung steadfastly to the right of making prize of the Spanish plate ships, it is not to be expected that any enemy which fate may now send us will waive his right to the English steamers, if only he has the power to assert it."

Indeed, in spite of a few brilliant captures, it is certain that England has always lost more than she has gained by privateering. The Calcutta merchants complained that when Surcouf was cruising off the Sandheads, the insurance offices in that city alone paid no less than 291,256*l*. for losses during

September and October, 1807. The following table, which we take from Col. Malleson's 'Final French Struggles in India' (p. 81), shows the comparative losses and gains of the French and English during five eventful years, being a proportion of more than five to one:—

CILCULA	** 4 .	,	0240						
	Merchant ships taken by the French from the English.					Merchant ships taken by the English from the French.			
1793	***		261	***	***	***	***	63	
1794		***	527		***	***	***	88	
1795			502	***	***		•••	47	
1796	***	•••	414	***	***	***		63	
1797	***	***	562	•••	***		•••	114	

We cannot sum up better than in our author's words:—

"What the Bay of Bengal was......the several 'crossings' will be now. And the trade that will be aimed at on these will be, not the wealth of the East, but the every-day necessities of English life, the corn, the beef, the mutton. The stress will be felt, not by a few wealthy merchants and brokers in Calcutta, but by the millions of hungry fathers of starving children in London, in Liverpool, in Manchester, and throughout the length and breadth of the country. Are ships laden with these invaluable commodities able to fight their way or to run the gauntlet of the enemy's cruisers? It was seen in 1807 how difficult it was to stop the ravages of one ship ably commanded, even when her cruising-ground was known within a comparatively short distance, and when there was an overpowering naval force almost on the spot. A similar difficulty may again occur; a similar problem may demand a solution; but in this, as in other things, to be forewarned is, or should be, to be forearmed."

Albérûni's India: an Account of the Religion, Philosophy, Literature, Chronology, Astronomy, Customs, Laws, and Astrology of India, about A.D. 1030. Edited in the Arabic Original by Dr. Edward Sachau, Professor in the Royal University of Berlin. (Trübner & Co.)

In the whole range of Arabic literature there are few scholars to be met with of such pronounced originality and such wide and almost phenomenal erudition as Abû Raihân Muhammad bin Ahmad Albêrûnî, who was born in Khwârizm (the modern Khiva) 973 (362 A.H.), and died in Ghazna 1048 (440 A.H.). He devoted himself from early youth to the study of the best philosophers and mathematicians of ancient Greece, and spent a considerable portion of his life partly in his native country, partly in Jurjan or Hyrcania, on the southern coast of the Caspian Sea, during the reign of Kâbûs bin Washmgîr, to whom about the year 1000 (390-391 A.H.) he dedicated his great chronological work, 'Athâr-albâkiya,' or 'The Vestiges of the Past,' which was edited by Prof. Sachau in 1878, and translated into English by him under the title of 'The Chronology of Ancient Nations,' 1879. An earlier work, 'The Chronicle of Khwarizm, seems to be irrevocably lost, save a short extract which has been preserved in Baihakî's history of the house of Sultan Mahmud of Ghazna. When the same Mahmûd conquered Khwârizm in 1016 (407 A.H.), Albêrûnî and several other renowned scholars were carried off to Afghanistan, and compelled to follow the victorious banner of the great Mohammedan invader of India. What at first appeared to Albêrûnî a great calamity proved an incalculable boon to him afterwards. His unquenchable thirst for knowledge; his

impartial mind, able to sympathize with all forms of religious and philosophic thought, however foreign to the Muslim creed; and his great love of truth, stimulated him, as soon as he entered upon Indian soil, to apply himself with all his intellectual power to the study of Sanskrit, and to the investigation of the manners, customs, laws, sciences, religion, and literature of the Hindûs. He was the first of all Mohammedan writers to give to his countrymen and to the whole world a faithful picture of Brahmanical civilization at the very close of India's political independence. He not only translated numerous Sanskrit works into Arabic, with the help of learned pandits, but made Sanskrit versions of the Arabic translations of Euclid's 'Elements' and Ptolemy's 'Almagest,' and of a treatise of his own on the astrolabe, which the pandits turned into verse (Slokas). In this way he gained both a linguistic proficiency and an insight into the thoughts and feelings, the whole inner and outer life, of the Hindûs, which are marvellous in a man of his time and creed. During more than twelve years of extensive travel and elaborate research he found leisure enough to compile another work on geometry, arithmetic, astronomy, chronology, and astrology, the 'Kitâb-altaf-hîm,' completed about 1029 (420 A.H.). It is extant in two editions, an Arabic and a Persian one. Of the former several copies are in the Bodleian Library; and the British Museum has two MSS. of the latter. He then put the rich materials which he had gathered into systematic order, and finished on the 19th of December, 1031 (423 A.H.), the autograph copy of his 'Ta'rikh Hind,' or, as the full title of the book runs, 'The Accurate Description of all Categories of Hindû Thought, as well those which are Admissible as those which must be Rejected.'

Of this rare work, which far surpasses in intrinsic value all the previous and partly fragmentary accounts of India left us by the Greek traveller Megasthenes, who was sent by Seleucus I. as ambassador to the king of Patna about 295 B.C., and the Chinese pilgrims Fa-Hian (399-413), Sun-Yung (502), and Hwen-Thsang (629-645), practically only one MS. has come down to us, copied directly from Albêrûnî's autograph in 1159 (554 A.H.), 128 years after the composition of the book, and preserved in the rich collection of M. Schefer in Paris. The other two existing copies, in the National Library, Paris, and in the Mehemet-Köprülü Medrese, Constantinople, are simply transcribed from M. Schefer's MS. On this unique treasure Prof. Sachau, to whose indefatigable zeal we owe already the publication of Albêrûnî's earlier work, has based the present edition of the 'Indica,' which faithfully reproduces M. Schefer's MS. in number of pages and lines. He has executed his difficult task-difficult with regard both to the wording of the text and the subject-matter-in a thoroughly competent and scholarlike way. Of especial value is the editor's English introduction (pp. iii-xxxviii), which gives the fullest details about the studies and literary achievements of the author, the palæographic peculiarities of the MS, the forms of the Indian words quoted in the text and their transliteration, the style and character of the Arabic language used by Albêrûnî, and the fate of his book in Europe. From

M. Sachau's interesting remarks we learn that M. Reinaud was the first who published extracts from the Paris MS. of the 'Indica,' in his 'Fragments Arabes et Persans Inédits relatifs à l'Inde' in the Journal Asiatique, 1844-45, and in his 'Mémoire Géographique, Historique et Scientifique sur l'Inde,' 1849, which were followed in 1863 by M. Woepcke's 'Mémoire sur la Propagation des Chiffres Indiens'; that in 1872 Baron MacGuckin de Slane, who had been commissioned, together with M. Woepcke, by the Société Asiatique, to prepare a complete edition of the work, handed, on account of old age, this task over to Prof. Sachau, whom M. Schefer in his usual spirit of liberality entrusted at the same time with his unique MS.; that finally in 1876 the Secretary of State for India in Council, to whose assistance Oriental scholar-ship is indebted for several important publications, consented to defray the expenses of printing the Arabic text of the 'Indica,' which now fills 318 pages in quarto. Of the highest philological interest is the carefully prepared index (pp. 319-365) of all words of Indian origin found in Albêrûnî's work. They are partly Sanskrit, partly vernacular, the latter belonging to a hitherto entirely unknown dialect, which seems nearly related to the modern Sindhî, and must have been spoken about the year 1000 in the Kabul Valley and the neighbouring districts of India. Other points of interest the editor promises to discuss in his forthcoming English translation, which will be anxiously looked forward to by all who take an interest in one of the most important phases of Hindû civilization.

The Life and Times of Thomas Cranmer, D.D. By C. H. Collette. (Redway.)

MR. COLLETTE is an earnest Protestant-"an avowed member of the Reformed Church of England," to use his own words—and he deserves the respect due to honest and earnest men. But strong religious feeling is not the qualification most valuable to historians or biographers. It is essential that they know something of human nature, have a thorough acquaintance with the original authorities, and be able to separate tangled skeins of evidence to the satisfaction of an impartial jury of scholars. Mr. Collette is vaguely conscious of the need of some such equipment. He admits that it should be the aim of Cranmer's biographer to hold "an even balance between opposite opinions." But the reader need not go far to perceive that this is not Mr. Collette's method of study. That the English Reformation was the work of stainless hands is his major premise. Consequently evidence that points in another direction lacks in his eyes sufficient appearance of genuineness to demand examination. A pitiable series of misrepresentations is the result. The concluding chapter on Cranmer's writings has alone any historical value.

It is not unfair to judge an historical writer by his authorities, and when it is realized that Mr. Collette has referred only once or twice to Messrs. Brewer and Gaird-ner's collection of Henry VIII.'s state papers, there can be little doubt of what judgment he will receive. He pays, indeed, small attention to contemporary writers. He deems

it wiser to confute Sanders's worn-out libels, or to measure swords with Mr. G. R. Gleig, or with Cobbett, whose book on the Reformation is remarkably well written, although no one except Mr. Collette would criticize it seriously now. Strype is, of course, his chief guide. He knows something of the work of Dr. Lingard, Mr. Friedmann, and Mr. Froude; but his standard of criticism here, as elsewhere, is not the writer's historical accuracy, but his theological attitude. Since Mr. Friedmann shows no religious predilections, he is right when his assertions support the preconceived views of earnest Protestants, and wrong in all other cases. Mr. Pocock, the learned editor of Burnet, is suspected, because "he is a member of the English Church Union," because "he signed the petition for licensed confessors," and so forth. Such impertinences as these in a professedly historical biography deserve harsh censure.

Cranmer's character does not admit of much discussion, if it be judged by accepted laws of morality. Instead of being cast in Mr. Collette's heroic mould, the archbishop was a well-educated and courteous man, of pitiably weak will, acting often on impulse, yet having a keen eye as a rule to his own advantage. His private life entirely confirms this estimate. Mr. Collette cannot deny that Cranmer made two illconsidered marriages, but seems to regard them as serving some great theological end. If viewed dispassionately they illustrate nothing except the ease with which a weak man yields to momentary impulses; and Cranmer's treatment of his second wife shows to what contemptible shifts he could be driven in order to escape the effects of his own acts. Mr. Collette sees nothing discreditable either in Cranmer's concealment of the fact that he was a married man, when a disclosure might have deprived him of the primacy, or in his consenting, in the lifetime of his second wife, to enforce the celibacy of his clergy under the reactionary statute of 1539. Cranmer protested, it is true, by word of mouth against the passage of this Bill through Parliament - he did what he could to avoid the unpleasant necessity of putting away his wife; but this is no extenuation of his conduct. He had already committed himself to the principle that clerical celibacy was one of the blots in the constitution of the Church of Rome, which it was his duty as a reformer to remove. Henry VIII. was at one time in agreement with him on the subject, but now the king had changed his mind. Cranmer naturally regretted the change, but he administered the new law. He was not, in other words, prepared to take the consequences of adhering to his principles.

The whole ecclesiastical legislation—the Six Acts-of 1539, and the Catholic reaction in the country, is a very critical episode in Cranmer's career, and Mr. Collette has done it less than justice. Latimer resigned his see rather than trifle with his conscience by enforcing laws which denied his most cherished convictions. Cranmer was quite as deeply pledged as Latimer, yet, so far from following his honourable example, he was not unwilling to join in the persecution of those who contravened the reactionary statutes. He did not like the task any more than he enjoyed hiding

his wife. He confined it within as narrow limits as possible; but had he declined it altogether, there was no alternative open to him other than that of retiring from his office and risking a quarrel with the king. To a man of Cranmer's weak and nervous temperament the notion of disputing the will of the king had terrors that made the act almost impossible. His whole attitude stands revealed in an answer that he once gave to a theological question addressed him by Henry. "This is mine opinion and sentence," he wrote, "at this present, which nevertheless I do not temerariously define, but refer the judgment thereof wholly unto your Majesty." Mr. Collette has, unfortunately, overlooked this characteristic utter-

Of course Mr. Collette thinks to clinch his heroic view of Cranmer's character by dwelling at length on his martyrdom. His recantations while in prison, of which there were practically seven, although Mr. Collette thinks there were only six, have no weight with Mr. Collette, and he hurriedly ascribes them to mental debility, which deprived Cranmer of all moral responsibility. The archbishop withdrew them before suffering at the stake. That, in Mr. Collette's judgment, is the only point worth dwelling on. But Cranmer's own account of his recantations deserves to be trusted. They were written, he said, just before his execution, "for fear of death, and to save my life if it might be." He thus confessed that he lied deliberately and repeatedly on the most solemn of subjects on the chance of escaping with his life. Such conduct must be judged in relation with the pusillanimity that Cranmer had already exhibited in the matters of the king's divorce, of his own marriage, and of the Six Acts. His character never changed, and Mr. Collette is mistaken in regarding his lying recantations as an isolated incident in his career. We do not deny that Cranmer at the end met his death bravely; but it was only when he knew that his doom was sealed that he deemed it useless to prevaricate longer. No fair-minded writer will judge his career as a whole by the peculiarly tragic features of its final incident. Mr. Collette compare Cranmer's life with Latimer's. If the circumstances of Cranmer's martyrdom make him a hero from his birth, the circumstances of Latimer's martyrdom constitute him a demigod. It is puerile to deny that Cranmer holds the lowest rank in the hierarchy of Marian martyrs.

But Cranmer is only one of Mr. Collette's heroes. He does not perceive that biography is an art in itself, and that few have mastered its mysteries who attempt to fuse it with history. The whole reign of Henry VIII. is discussed by Mr. Collette in 'The Life and Times of Cranmer,' and in order to substantiate his opinion of Cranmer, Henry, the archbishop's benefactor, has to be proved a man of very passable virtue. The account of the divorce, to which many pages are de-voted, is a fair test of Mr. Collette's capacity to deal with the general history of the Reformation. Errors like the misstatement that Arthur, Prince of Wales, died a fortnight instead of five months after his marriage with Catharine of Arragon are unimportant compared with Mr. Collette's

central hypothesis that England's breach with Rome was immediately provoked by Henry VIII.'s outraged sense of morality. After eighteen years of married life, Henry (according to Mr. Collette) suddenly became conscious of the unlawfulness of his union with Catharine of Arragon, and, solely on account of conscientious scruples, pressed the Pope for a divorce. No preconceived affection for Anne Boleyn influenced the king in the great crisis. Upon the truth of this astonishing thesis Mr. Collette appears to seriously stake the justice of the Reformation. In the first place he accepts the well-worn fiction that when negotiations were opened in 1526 for the marriage of Princess Mary with Francis I., the French envoy, the Bishop of Tarbes, expressed doubts of her legitimacy, and thus opened Henry's eyes to the invalidity of his marriage. This was one of the official justifications of the divorce subsequently put forward by the king's advisers; but a reference to the full record of the bishop's intercourse with Wolsey proves conclusively that the objection was never raised at the time. The envoy only canvassed the probability that Queen Catharine would bear the king an heir, who would deprive Francis of all the advantages of the match. In 1526, Mr. Collette would have us believe, moreover, Anne Boleyn had not been "heard of at Court." He has omitted to mention the Court revels of 1522, when Anne turned the heads of the young courtiers, and in all likelihood of the king himself. At any rate, the king promptly put an end then to the lady's flirtations with Lord Henry Percy, the Earl of Northumberland's heir. But Mr. Collette goes further, and insists that before Anne Boleyn's mysterious marriage with Henry VIII. early in 1533, the king's relations with her and her family were all that they should have been. He contemptuously rejects the charge that Anne's sister Mary had been the king's mistress, though scholars of Mr. Gairdner's and Mr. Friedmann's calibre regard it as proved. But the whole of Mr. Col-lette's ingenuous picture of Henry's virtue becomes ludicrously futile when the genuine love-letters are brought into court which Henry addressed to Anne both before and after the divorce was discussed. The gross allusions which defile those pages are plainly incompatible with any decent sense of morality either in the writer or in the lady who accepted them without protest. Mr. Collette knows even less of these letters than of Messrs. Brewer and Gairdner's 'Letters and Papers,' or of Cavendish's 'Life of Wolsey,' all of which are indispensable to those who would judge accurately of Henry's motives in the matter of the divorce. We are quite as ready as Mr. Collette to admit not only the justice and the necessity of the Reformation, but the manifold benefits that it has conferred on this country. Nevertheless historical scholars will find very little to admire and very much to condemn in the personal characters of those who, like Henry VIII. and Cranmer, were immediately responsible for it.

NOVELS OF THE WEEK.

Lady Grace. By Mrs. Henry Wood. 3 vols. (Bentley & Son.)

A Real Good Thing. By Mrs. E. Kennard. 3 vols. (White & Co.) The Gay World. By Joseph Hatton. 3 vols.

(Hurst & Blackett.)

The Great Bank Robbery: from the Diary of Inspector Byrnes. By Julian Hawthorne. (Cassell & Co.)

Caswell: a Paradox. 2 vols. (Fisher Unwin.) THE late Mrs. Wood's volumes are of a gossipy character. There is no other word to describe the style of narrative we know so well. In the present case the most notable features in Lady Grace's story are the multiplicity of characters and the eccentricity of their names. Carmel, Baumgarten, Elliotsen, &c., seem chosen hap-hazard without any regard to local fitness or probability. The grammar, too, occasionally halts: "Albeit scarcely usual to raise a canon of a cathedral to be its dean, there were reasons for believing it would be done in this instance." There is plenty of love-making, and Everard and Mary, Baumgarten and Gertrude, make various bad permutations and combinations before they settle for life. The minor stories are of the same complexion, but less complicated than the longer history.

"Excuse bad grammar and spelling, as I have an ill pen." It would seem that Mrs. Kennard has some such exquisite reason for her extraordinary solecisms. She rushes at her sentences like some of her horses at a fence. "Hardly or ever," "the transaction slowly eked out," "a start-up wind" (?), "the abolishment of the aristocracy," "however incredulous it may sound," "the child he loved so well, and yet whom he could not help seeing was far from being what a parent might wish"such are a few flowers of style culled at random. For the rest, our author is nothing if not sporting, and Miss Kitten's white horse is as important a character as Miss Kitten herself. A certain good fellow called Joe Hopkins, whose virtues are set forth at length in the first two chapters of the book, has long cherished a secret attachment to the charming young daughter of old Mor-rison the millionaire, and after a narrow escape from a hardened flirt, and nearly losing Kitten to an enamoured peer, secures his reward in the end. The last stage, in which that young lady visits him, after the accident which strikes him blind, and fairly offers him the consolation of her hand, goes far to redeem the story from such blots as we have mentioned.

Mr. Joseph Hatton dedicates to Mr. Henry M. Stanley the "humble contribution to the literature of fiction" in which he draws, confessedly from the life, a type of English manhood. He tells his story, to use his own expression, "quà" the revelations of one Eric Yorke—by which the reader is to understand nothing more than that Mr. Yorke is supposed to be relating the incidents of 'The Gay World' as they actually passed under his eyes. Mr. Yorke (who, by the way, is fond of such phrases as "amende honourable" and "grand passion") would have made a better story if he had been less conscious that he was writing one, and less convinced of the absothe out is c one rob Jun and the afte get! Hai

lute

com

The

the the of t som latit east won N an i bad rom

is a self read situ mat Wa her Stre tran ado will

66

that

envi beas me a know You least in s geth The and Arti only line thor degr desc

able stra stor the : body with

> poin leng the triu bool man too : But mist pose

ritus rega pow mor 37

ls.

ls.

ne.

n.)

rd

et

re

n-

n-

p-

a-

at.

r

10

lute perfection of his hero, who is rather commonplace and more than half a prig. There is a good deal of crime in Mr. Hatton's 'Gay World.' His criminals are the gayest of the gay until they are found out-to all but the Hon. Eric Yorke, who is constantly telling us that he never liked one or the other of them. The reader is treated to a safe robbery, and a diamond robbery, and a gold robbery, and some Junction Railway frauds, and a forgery, and various other forms of swindling; and there is a detective from Scotland Yard, and after that "an extraordinary trial." Altogether there is no lack of variety in Mr. Hatton's story. In the very last chapter the reader will find himself transported to the lovely island of Sulungun, "at the head of the group south of the Equator, extending somewhere between 0° 26' and 12° 44' south latitude, and between 190° 60' and 160° 60' east longitude, or thereabouts." Truly a wonderful island.

Mr. Hawthorne has set himself to paint an imaginary portrait of a woman about as bad as they make them in the most thrilling romances of mystery and crime. His heroine is a New York Messalina who fastens herself upon a villain of the worst type; and the reader must imagine for himself the striking situations which are worked up from these materials when the lady slips out of her Washington Square drawing-room to visit her "ugly black old villain" in Bleecker Street. The situations would be marred by transferring them from the pages which they adorn; but one of Messalina's little speeches will suffice to show her mettle:—

"I've known it ever since I was a little girl—that I hated refinement and good manners, and envied the hogs in their sty! There is a brute beast in me somewhere, and it would never give me any peace till I met you, and you—I don't know!—somehow you explained me to myself. You are the wickedest man in New York—at least I hope you are!—and I am the finest lady in society: but we are alike and belong together."

The idea is not an easy one to carry out, and not very pleasant when realized. Artistic vigour in human portraiture is the only virtue which could redeem such a delineation of inhuman depravity. Mr. Hawthorne is certainly vigorous, and in some degree artistic. Here and there a page of description or dissection reveals unmistakable power, and the closing scene of the strange companionship on which the whole story turns is sufficiently powerful. But it ends with somewhat of an anticlimax, for the reader is told that Messalina saved her body alive, "whatever might be the case with her soul."

'Caswell: a Paradox,' has some good points, though for a paradox it is rather lengthy and not very brilliant. Its theme is the success of seeming failure, the spiritual triumph of disappointment. If it is a first book—which seems probable—it is like many another, over-ambitious, and crammed too full of redundant and undigested matter. But it is conceived in a spirit that is unmistakably elevated and pure, and its purpose is earnest and unselfish. The improved ritual of the Church of England is evidently regarded, if not as a panacea, at least as a powerful means of raising young men's moral and intellectual natures. It is care-

fully contrasted with the narrowness of Calvinistic doctrines and the ugliness of Calvinistic practice. There is a good deal of mysticism, "doubtings and fears," and things of that sort, with much use of the mysterious word "sin" in its most mysterious sense; but there is little knowledge of the real poignancy of life. The author's views of "vice," and the awful revels into which most of the sterner sex are supposed to plunge whenever they have a moment to themselves, reveal a woman's touch—they are at once so unlimited and so vague. Altogether the book has far more fervour than reality, and is lacking in every symptom of any kind of humour. The sufferers (for all the characters suffer) are a curious collection. If some of them are occasionally a little maudlin, the rest are only too fiery. For instance, a very intense British workman—a dwarf -spends most of his time tracking people down (rather unsuccessfully), with the highest and at the same time the most awful and blood-curdling intentions. The author would probably have succeeded much better in following a single thread, instead of attempting to run so many together. The tutor and his "lady" are, for example, touching and pretty; but the episode is a mere accessory.

MINOR WORKS ON ENGLISH HISTORY.

Post-Norman Britain: Foreign Influences upon History of England from the Accession of Henry III. to the Revolution of 1688. By Henry G. Hewlett. (Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.)—This little book belongs to a series entitled "Early Britain," the object of which is to "furnish a brief analytical and historical account of the chief racial elements which successively became blended in the mental and physical constitution of the English people down to the close of the Norman period." The volume before us appears to be a kind of supplement to the series, carrying on the history of these foreign infusions and influences down to The book is within the last two centuries. written in a light and pleasing style, and might have been made very interesting. The idea is good, but it cannot be said that it has been successfully carried out. The greater part of the volume is taken up with a sketch of the foreign policy of successive English Governments, wars, treaties, and the like, and with an account of such domestic matters as can in any way be connected with foreign influences, for instance, the Reformation. But there is a great deal besides which can only be very remotely connected, if at all, with foreign affairs. The dispute between Charles I. and his Parliament, and the history of the Civil War, for instance, occupy some forty pages. In the thirty pages devoted to the reign of Charles II. there is a very fair account of Charles's dealings with Louis XIV., followed by a sketch of the Exclusion Bill and the Popish Plot which does not seem germane to the object of the book. Mr. Hewlett gives a clear and succinct review of the chief infusions from abroad which took place during the period of which he treats, the immigrations from Flanders owing to commercial and religious causes, the settlements of French Huguenots, and other additions to the native stock. He does not seem, however, to have taken note of two of these settlements, the Flemish colony planted in Pembrokeshire, and the colony of Walloon and French families brought over in the seventeenth century to drain the Cambridgeshire fens, who settled in considerable numbers in and about the village of Thorney. Mr. Hewlett enumerates the chief inventions, the fruits and vegetables, the improvements in various

branches of industry, such as lace-making and weaving, which we owe to foreign countries. He also traces the effects produced upon English literature by the literatures of France and Italy, and points out the debts of Chaucer to Boccaccio, and of Shakspeare and others to various foreign sources. But it cannot be said that he has done more in these respects than bring together what was already known. Any ordinary history of English literature or of English trade and commerce will tell the reader as much. The student must not expect to find any original views on the connexion between English and continental thought. Mr. Hewlett stops short where he ought to become interesting. He confines his remarks to what is general and obvious, and makes no attempt to trace the working of the foreign leaven in detail. Thus, for instance, we should have expected to find a close examination of the results produced by the doctrines of Luther and Calvin on the various sections of English Protestants, but the reader has to content himself with a superficial survey. If it be said that a discussion of these points would have led the author into the thorny regions of theological speculation, we might at least have looked for an account of the modifications in English architecture produced by contact with Normandy in the eleventh century, and with French models in the thirteenth. But here, again, we are disappointed. Perhaps we expect too much, and have no right to feel disappointed. But if so, we must say that the title of Mr. Hewlett's book is deceptive. If the author had omitted all the pages which he devotes to the narration of the chief events of our foreign and domestic history, and filled up the space so obtained with a more minute examination of the results produced by our contact with foreign thought, art, and literature, the book would have, no doubt, taken longer to write, but it would have answered more truly to its title, and would have been a more valuable contribution to our knowledge of the influences which have moulded England into what it is.

Cameos from English History. - Forty Years of Stewart Rule. By the Author of 'The Heir of Redclyffe.' Sixth Series. (Macmillan & Co.)

—Those who are familiar with Miss Yonge's writings will need no criticism to explain the character of this volume of the "Cameos." That it is picturesque will be taken as a matter of course. It is no less certain that a vein of quiet religious poetry will be found running through it. We feel, however, that the author of 'The Heir of Redclyffe' is not at her best when discussing constitutional problems. The Middle Ages, with their bright colours and violent contrasts of saintliness and crime, are more suited to her powers. We object strongly to the titles of chapters in a book which is intended to teach history having the character of those in a sensation history having the character of those in a sensation novel. "The Queen's Old Courtier" and "The Snow King and the Queen of Hearts" will not convey to every one the meaning that is hidden in them. Some portions of the book are of a high order of merit. The account of Henry of Navarre is not only beautiful, but a most accurate study; some of the remarks in it border, however, on the comic. We are told that from the death of St. Louis to "the year 1600, Alban Butler only reckons as French saints one bishop and three nuns..... Afterwards they throng the calendar for about a century ere the stifling influence again prevailed." To use the canonizations of a given period as an index of either the progress or the holiness of the time is to apply them to a purpose which would astonish those who were responsible for inserting new names in the Church's calendar. The article on the Irish rebellion of 1641-1642, though, as a matter of course, it contains nothing that is new, is valuable, because it tells the truth without violence or partisanship. No event in our history has been subject to more shameful distortion by political and theological agitators. The horrible story of Lady Essex and Somerset

Lang Leat Mar May Moh Mon

Noel Norr Ogde One

Wag

Jaes

Bött

Otfr

wh

Bay and bal ma

14t

city

and

ing

riti

ma

the

ing

cen COL

lot

Lit

ren

No

of

of

the

Br

thi Val

Br

is told reticently, but well. We doubt the wisdom of ever bringing it under notice when some of the details which are of grave import must be suppressed.

The Sieges of Pontefract Castle, 1644-1648. Edited by Richard Holmes. (Pontefract, Holmes.) -Mr. Holmes is a well-known local antiquary who has worked for years on the history of Pontefract, and deserves all the credit due for zealous and unremunerative labour. We feel sure that it is no exaggeration to say that he knows far more of the history of that picturesque old town than any of his contem-His book is a storehouse of facts, and we have detected no errors of any importance. But the book is not well printed, and the arrangement is not what the reader has a right to expect. Carlyle called a certain valuable compilation relating to the time of which Mr. Holmes treats "a rag-fair of a book." The same might be said of the volume before us. Had care been taken to reduce this chaos to order, a book might have been produced which would have been read eagerly by every one interested in Yorkshire history, and by many to whom the great seventeenth century struggle for liberty has an ever-enduring charm. The great Civil War was not a war of class against class, and was disgraced, as far as England is concerned, by singularly few atrocities. Many a little town in France had, in the fierce outbreak against the old order, more crimes of violence committed in its streets than fell to the lot of the whole of England during our great upheaval. Murders of a political character were, however, occasionally committed, or, if our readers object to so harsh a term, homicides which it would require a subtle casuist to distinguish from murder. The defence of Pontefract Castle was stained by what many have held to be a dark crime. The heroic band of men who, when all hope seemed over, seized the great Lacy stronghold and held it even after the execution of the king, striking money with the defiant motto, "Post mortem patris pro filio," were, some of them at least, guilty of an act which, as we believe, the usages of war-fare no more permitted in the seventeenth century than they do in the nineteenth. Yorkshire levies under the command of Sir Edward Rodes of Great Houghton, and Sir Henry Cholmley of Whitby, began their siege of Pontefract Castle in the latter end of July, 1648. The work went on slowly. In October Col. Rainborowe (his name is misspelt "Rainsborough" in most of the con-temporary literature, and Mr. Holmes has followed the popular form) was dispatched to supersede them. Difficulties arose as to the precedence of the old officers and the new, and until these were arranged Rainborowe halted at Doncaster. His services had been great.

A member of the Independent wing of the party of revolution, he was much trusted by those in power, and, from all that has come down to us concerning him, seems to have been worthy of all the confidence reposed in him. On the 29th of October, 1648, at about eight o'clock in the morning, certain adventurers from Ponte-fract, who had succeeded in passing the be-siegers' lines, forced themselves into his bedroom in the Doncaster hostelry, and, compelling him to come down into the street, slew him there with their swords. Doubts have always existed as to whether this was a deliberate murder or death resulting from an attempt to make him a prisoner. At this distance of time it is not safe to dogmatize. The evidence seems to us to point in the direction of murder. Holmes has printed from the Clarendon MSS. in the Bodleian Library an account of some of the doings in the castle and of the death of Rainborowe. It had already appeared in the forty-sixth volume of the Archaelogia. It is, however, well to have it reprinted in a local book, for the publications of the Society of Antiquaries are not commonly to be met with except in the great libraries.

An Accompt of the most considerable Estates and Families in the County of Cumberland from and Families in the County of Cumberland from the Conquest unto the Beginning of the Reign of James I. By John Denton, of Cardew. Edited by R. S. Ferguson, M.A. (Kendal, Wilson.) —John Denton, of Cardew, was a seventeenth century antiquary—a man, if we mistake not, much of the same tastes and character as his contemporary Smith, whose 'Lives of the Berkeleys' has only seen the light during the last few years; and Hollis, the Lincolnshire collector, whose manuscripts yet await an editor on the shelves of the British Museum. John Denton's collections range over a wide area, but are by no means so full of matter as those of his brother antiquaries we have named. They are, nevertheless, of great value, and we are much obliged to Mr. Ferguson for having given them to us in a form so handy. The genealogical memoranda are by no means free from mistakes; but sometimes the very errors which Denton has fallen into are suggestive. Of one person he tells us that he sprang from a "low and inconsiderable beginning" early in the seven-teenth century; the fact being that his people had dwelt in the Debatable Land at least as early as the reign of Edward I., but that owing to the wild state of the country, legal and heraldic evidence had not been preserved. The arms of this wild border clan, which seem to be a modification of those of Dacre, would alone give good ground for surmising its anti-quity if charters, chronicles, and ballads were

OUR LIBRARY TABLE.

THE first number of The Colonial Book Circular and Bibliographical Record, which is edited and published by Mr. Edward A. Petherick, has just been issued. It deals, amongst other matters, with books recently published in England which seem likely to find a sale in the colonies, and with recent colonial works. A bibliography of Australasian literature will appear in future

SEVERAL London booksellers have sent us their catalogues: Mrs. Bennett, Mr. Edwards (topography, heraldry, &c.), Mr. Gray, Messrs. Jarvis & Sons (dramatic literature, Shelleyana, &c.), Mr. Jones, Mr. Nield (topography and engravings), Mr. Quaritch (Lord Westmorland's and other libraries), Messrs. Sotheran (an interesting catalogue), and Messrs. Wesley & Son (entomology).

WE have also received catalogues from Messrs. Meehan of Bath; Mr. Downing and Mr. Wilson of Birmingham (Mr. Williams's books, &c.); Messrs. Fawn & Son and Mr. George's Sons of Bristol; Mr. Murray of Derby; Mr. Clay, Mr. Grant (books from various libraries as well as remainders), and Mr. Scott of Edinburgh; Messrs. Kerr & Richardson of Glasgow (a fairly good catalogue); Messrs. Young of Liverpool (part of Dr. Hymers's library); and Mr. Evans of Oxford.

WE have on our table The 19th Century: a History, by R. Mackenzie (Nelson), — Queen Victoria's Ancestors to the Middle Ages, arranged by G. Scrutton (Gill & Sons), - Jamaica at the Royal Jubilee Exhibition, Liverpool, 1887, by C. W. Eves (Spottiswoode & Co.),—The American Electoral System, by C. A. O'Neil (Putnam),—The Federal Constitution, by J. F. (Putnam),—The Federal Constitution, by J. F. Baker (Putnam),—The Fishery Question, its Origin, by C. Isham (Putnam),—Moffatt's English Grammar, Analysis, and Parsing (Moffatt & Paige),—Moffatt's Selected Inspectors' Arithmetic Questions, Standards III. to VII. (Moffatt & Paige),—Genders of Greek Nouns (Nutt),—Animal Biology, an Elementary Text-Book, by C. L. Morgan (Rivingtons),—The Physiological Effects of Artificial Sleen, with some Notes Effects of Artificial Sleep, with some Notes on the Treatment by Suggestion, by Dr. M. Roth (Baillière), — Matter and Energy, by B. L. L. (Kegan Paul),—Notes on the History of Freemasonry, by H. Sutherland, M.D. (Bale & Sons),—The Temple of Solomon and the Ethics of Art, by E. C. Robins (Whittaker),—Masters of the Situation, by W. J. Tilley (Nelson),—The Captain of the Janizaries, by J. M. Ludlow (Funk & Wagnalls),—The Autobiography of a Slander, by E. Lyall (Longmans),—A Twiceseen Face, by F. S. Isham (Simpkin),—Love and Pride on an Iceberg, by the Earl of Desart (Sonnenschein),—Max in the Metropolis, by Max P. Romer (Routledge),—Hibernian Nights' Entertainments, by Sir S. Ferguson, First Series (Bell),—Papa, Mamma, and Baby, by G. Droz (Vizetelly),—The Day Ghost, by J. S. Little (Jarvis & Son),—A Lost Epic, and other Poems, by W. Canton (Blackwood),—Somnia Medici, by John A. Goodchild, Series I. to III. (Kegan Paul),—Shishak, the King; or, Love Avenged, by & Sons),-The Temple of Solomon and the Ethics Paul),-Shishak, the King; or, Love Avenged, by C. H. Clifford (Bristol, Arrowsmith), - The Apotheosis of Antinous, and other Poems, by E. S. Youngs (Kegan Paul),—Columbus, an Historical Foungs (Regan Paul),—Cottmous, an Historical Play, by D. S. Preston (Putnam),—Albynne, by Esca (Beer),—L'Espionnage Allemand en France, by F. Loyal (Paris, Savine),—Valneige, by Louis Enault (Hachette),—and Le Roman d'un Crime, by E. Tarbé (Paris, Lévy).

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

ENGLISH.

Theology

Christianity and Ecclesiacium, edited by J. H., 8vo. 12/cl.
Matheson (Rev. G.), Fowle (T. W.), and others' Christianity
and Evolution, 6/cl. (Nisbet's Theological Library.)
Parker's (J.) People's Bible, Vol. 7: I Samuel xviii.—
I Kings xiii., 8vo. 8/cl.
Reichardt's (Rev. F. H.) Five Sermons on Jesus, cr. 8vo. 3/cl.,
Salmon's (G.) Gnosticism and Agnosticism, and other Sermons or 8vo. 7/6c.

mons, cr. 8vo. 7/6 cl. Wickham's (E. C.) Wellington College Sermons, cr. 8vo. 6/cl,

Fine Art.

Ingoldsby's (T.) Misadventures at Margate, a Legend of Jarvis's Jetty, pictured by E. M. Jessop, folio, 6/ bds.

vis's Jetty, pictured by E. M. Jessop, folio, 6/ bds.

Poetry and the Drama.

Browning's (E. B. Poetical Works, 1826-1844, cr. 8vo. 2/ cl.
Dryden's (J.) Works, Vol. 13, illustrated, with Notes, revised, &c., by G. Saintsbury, 8vo. 10/6 cl.
Goethe's (J. W. von) Faust, translated by B. Taylor, 2/
Poems of Many Years and Many Places, 1839-1887, by a

Lifelong Thinker and Wanderer, cr. 8vo. 6/ cl.
Schiller's (F. von) Wallenstein, a Dramatic Poem, translated
by C. G. N. Lockhart, cr. 8vo. 7/6 cl.

by C. G. N. Lockhart, cr. 8vo. 7/8 cl.

History and Biography.

Dicey's (A.) The Privy Council, the Arnold Prize Essay, 1860, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Emerson (R. W.), Memoir of, by Cabot, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 18/ cl.
Hope's (A.) Chronicles of an Old Inn, or a Few Words about Gray's Inn, cr. 8vo. 5/ cl.
Keroualle (Louise de), Duchess of Portsmouth, How the Duke of Richmond gained his Pension, by Forneron. 10/6 Knox's (T. W.) Decisive Battles since Waterioo, 8vo. 10/6 cl. Punshon (W. M.), Life of, by F. W. Macdonald, 8vo. 12/ cl. Rayner's (S.) History and Antiquities of Pudsey, 8vo. 7/3 cl. Simmonds's (P. L.) The British Roll of Honcur, 8vo. 10/6 cl. Staté! (Madame de), Life of, by B. Duffy, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl. (Eminent Women Series.)

(Eminent Women Series.)

Geography and Travel.

Barry's (R. M.) Bayreuth and Franconian Switzerland, 6/cl.

Brown's (H. F.) Venetian Studies, gr. 8vo. 7/6 cl.

Ellis's (A. B.) The Tshi-speaking Peoples of the Gold Coast
of West Africa, their Religion, &c., 8vo. 10/6 cl.

Guppy's (H. B.) The Solomon Islands and their Natives, 25/

Guppy's (H. B.) The Solomon Islands, their Geology,

General Features, &c., roy. 8vo. 10/6 cl.

Philology. Elementary German Grammar for the Use of Wellington College, cr. Svo. 2/ cl. Hugo's (Victor) Notre Dame de Paris, Vol. 1, adapted for Use in Schools by J. Boïelle, cr. Svo. 3/ cl. Lange's [F. Elementary German Course, 2/ cl. Müller's [F. Max] Deutsche Liebe, with English Notes by the

Author, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Plutarch's Life of Nicias, literally trans. by Evans, cr. 8vo. 2/
Xenophontis Cyropædia, Bk. I, with Literal Interlinear
Translation, 18mo. 2/6 swd.

Proctor's (R. A.) Other Suns than Ours, cr. 8vo. 7/6 cl. Roberts's (R. A.) Treatise on the Integral Calculus, Pt. 1, 10/6 General Literature.

Esop's Fables, illustrated by E. Griset, Popular Edition, 3/8
Allen's (F. M.) Through Green Glasses, illus. cr. 8vo. 6/ cl.
Armstrong a (L. E.) The Spot of Circumstances, cr. 8vo. 3/6
Bellair's (Lady) Gossips with Girls and Maidens, Betrothed
and Free, cr. 8vo. 5/ cl.
Brook's (P.) O Little Town of Bethlehem, 2/ swd.
Chillon's (E.) Joyce Tregarthen, cr. 8vo. 2/8 cl.
Chiln's (E.) Joyce Tregarthen, cr. 8vo. 2/8 cl.
Chiln's (S.) Among the Hop-Pickers, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Cliffe's (F. H.) Can it be True ? 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 2// cl.
Cornich's (K. D.) A Far-Away Cousin, 12mo. 2/ cl.
Giberne's (A.) His Adopted Daughter, cr. 8vo. 5/ cl.
Giberne's (A.) His Adopted Daughter, cr. 8vo. 5/ cl.
Giberne's (A.) Broom and the story of the Sea, cr. 8vo. 2//
Grant's (J.) Derval Hampton, a Story of the Sea, cr. 8vo. 2//
Grant's (J.) Derval Hampton, a Story of the Sea, cr. 8vo. 3/6
Holt's (E. S.) In Convent Walls, cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl.
Irvine's (C. E.) Dora Ashley, cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl.
Line's (May) From a Garret, cr. 8vo. 6/ cl.

87

hics

ters

and art

ttle

cal

by

uis

he

Kocker's (K. F.) New Fairy Tales from Brentano told in English, illustrated, 5/ bds.

Lamb's (C.) Beauty and the Beast, with Introduction by A. Lang, illustrated, 3/6 cl.

Langlord's (J. A.) On Sea and Shore, 12mo. 5/ cl.

Leathes's (Mrs. S.) Over the Hills and Far Away, 3/6 cl.

Marshall's (E.) Daphne's Decision, a Story for Children, 5/

May's (S.) Drone's Honey, 12mo. 2/ cl. (Lily Series.)

Mohammed Benain, a Story of To-day, 8vo. 10/6 cl.

Monteiro's (M.) Legends and Popular Tales of the Basque

Feuple, cheap edition, cr. 8vo. 6/ cl.

Norl's' (C. M.) Oaptain Fortescue's Handful, 12mo. 2/ cl.

Ogden's (R.) His Little Royal Highness, illustrated, 6/ cl.

One that Wins, Story of a Holiday in Italy, by Author of

'Whom Nature Leadeth,' 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 21/ cl.

Owen's (J. A.) Candalaria, a Heroine of the Wild West, 3/8

Kidley's (M. L.) Goldengates, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.

Shaw's (C.) Dickie's Secret, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.

Skene's (F. M. F.) The Lesters, a Family Record, 2 vols. 21/

Byon's Household Manual, a Treasury of Domestic Receipts,

Streenson's (R. L.) Kidnanpoed, Illustrated Edition. 5/

Spon's Household Manual, a Treasury of Domestic Receipts, 8yo. 7/6 cl.

Stevenson's (R. L.) Kidnapped, Illustrated Edition, 5/
Stone's (E.) Nellie Graham, cr. 8vo. 2/ cl.
Taylor's (W. A.) The City of Sarras, cr. 8vo. 7/6 cl.
Tikhomirov's (L.) Russia, Political and Social, 2 vols. 8vo. 30/
Tytler's (S.) Sukie's Boy, illustrated, cr. 8vo. 2/ cl.

FOREIGN.

Theology.
Klauss (G. F.): Das Christenthum, 4m.
Manchot (C. H.): Die Heiligen, 5m. Poetry and the Drama,

Wagner (J. K.): Fauststudien, Part 1, 1m. 60.

Philosophy.

Jaesche (E.): Werden, Sein u. Erscheinungsweise d. Bewusstseins, 1m. 80.

History and Biography.

Goethe's Briefwechsel m. Friedrich Rochlitz, 8m. Koschitzky (M. v.): Deutsche Colonialgeschichte, 12m.

Geography and Travel.

Böttcher (E.): Orographie u. Hydrographie d. Kongo-

beckens, 3m.
Bourde (P.): En Corse, 3fr. 50.
Keller (C.): Reisebilder aus Ostafrika, 7m.

Philology. Otfrid's Evangelienbuch, Pt. 2, 6m.

Bourrier (T.): Le Pore, 5fr. Gerstaecker (A.): Das Skelet d. Döglings, 18m. Hirschberg (J.): Wörterbuch der Augenheilkunde, 5m. Simonkai (L.): Enumeratio Florae Transsilvanioae Vescu-

losae Critica, 14m.

Staub (M.): Die Aquitanische Flora d. Zsilthales im Comitate
Hunyad, 8m. General Literature.

D'Alveydre (S. Y.): La France Vraie, fir. 50. Maupasant (G. de): Pierre et Jean, 3fr. 50. Cuvres Littéraires de Napoléon Bonaparte, Vol. 1, 3fr. 50. Verne (J.): Le Chemin de France, 3fr.

SALE OF BOOKS IN SWEDEN.

THE passion of books has reached Scandinavia, where it has been slow to take its place in modern life. Since Queen Christina plagued Bayle, Heinsius, and Pascal to send her more and more rare books and MSS., boxes of them, bales of them, there has not been much biblio-mania in Stockholm. But next Friday (October 14th) there will begin to be dispersed in that city the largest collection of old Swedish lite-rature that has come to the hammer in our time, and there will be considerable interest in observing what prices these extraordinary native treasures bring. I do not know whether the authorities of the British Museum have been able to make any arrangements for purchasing specimens, or whether they will have a representative in the Bukowski rooms. I hope it may be so, for the Bukowski rooms. I hope it may be so, for there will be an opportunity next week of enriching our national library with books that will probably never be put up to auction again in this century. The catalogue, much of which is, of course, of mediocre interest, consists of 4,502 lots. Among these may be noted a few extrementation. rarities. The collection is particularly rich in the works of the leaders of the Swedish Reformation, the brothers Petri. The copy of 'En Lithen Tröstbock,' printed at Rostock, for Lau-rentius Petri, in 1564, is believed to be unique. No fewer than ten of the excessively rare tracts of Olaus Petri are found here. Three copies exist of the 1514 Upsala edition of J. Gerson's Lerdom hwrw man skal læra dö,' namely, one in the Royal Swedish Library and the other in the University Library of Upsala; will not the British Museum try to secure for England the third copy now offered for auction? Here are various very early editions of the writings of St. Bridget, going back to the generation immediately succeeding her death; John III.'s rare illuminated 'Liturgia Svecanæ,' commonly

known as the Red Book; first editions of the earliest Swedish tragedies, those of Johan Messenius, who was a contemporary of our own Elizabethans; the first 1514 edition of Saxo Grammaticus; the copy of the 'Gothorum Sveonumque Historia, printed in Rome in 1554, which belonged to the historian Olof Celsius, and contains the marginal notes made by that writer in composing his Church history of Sweden; first editions of the masques of Stjernhjelm and the satires of Dalin; and innumerable other rarities, the names of which would, perhaps, excite a throb of emotion in few but Scandinavian bosoms. We may not all care to read old Swedish, but we may all echo the Bibliophile Jacob in his general benediction, "Salut, vieux livres, quels que vous soyez!"

THE 'DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY.'

THE following is the second part of a list of the names intended to be inserted under the letter G in the 'Dictionary of National Biography.' When one date is given, it is the date of death, unless otherwise stated. An asterisk is affixed to a date when it is only approximate. The editor of the Dictionary will be obliged by any notice of omissions addressed to him at Messrs. Smith, Elder & Co.'s, 15, Waterloo Place, S.W. He particularly requests that when new names are suggested, an indication may be given of the source from which they are derived.

new names are suggested, an indication may be given of the source from which they are derived. Gilchrist, Mrs. Anne, miscellaneous writer, 1828-85 Gilchrist, Ebenezer, M.D., physician, 1707-74 Gilchrist, John, physician, 1747-1830 Gilchrist, John Borthwick, L.L. D., Orientalist, 1759-1841 Gilchrist, John Borthwick, L.L. D., Orientalist, 1759-1841 Gilchrist, John Borthwick, L.L. D., Orientalist, 1759-1841 Gilchrist, Octavius, F.S. A., antiquary, 1779-1823 Gildas, Biddas, Biddas, Marchine, B. S. A., antiquary, 1779-1823 Gildas, Gildas minor, or Nennius. See Nennius. Gilderdale, John, D.D., theological writer, 1802-64 Gildon, Charles, miscellaneous writer, 1803-64 Gildon, Charles, miscellaneous writer, 1804-64 Gildon, Daminican, 1253* Giles, Adam, Bishop of Whitherne, H. 1240 Giles, James William, R.S. A., landscape painter, 1801-70 Giles, John, Dominican, 1253* Giles, Nahanle, Mus.D., musical composer, 1635* Gilis, Nahanle, Mus.D., musical composer, 1635* Gilfillan, Robert, Scotch poet, 1799-1850 Gilfillan, Samuel, secession minister, 1762-1836 Gill, Alexander, D.D., Master of St. Paul's School, 1597-1642 Gill, John, D.D., Baptist minister, 1697-1771 Gill, Thomas, M.D., physician, 1714 Gill, Thomas, Admiral, 1782-1874 Gill, Capt. William, R.E., traveller, 1832 Gilla, Gille, or Gillebertus, Bishop of Limerick, 1140* Gillan, Robert, D.D., Scotch divine, 1800-79 Gillespie, George, Scotch divine, 1813-48 Gillespie, George, Scotch divine, 1813-48 Gillespie, George, Scotch divine, 1800-79 Gillespie, George, Scotch divine, 1800-79 Gillespie, Rev. Thomas, founder of the Synod of Relief, 1708-74 Gillespie, Rev. Thomas, L.D., professor at St. Andrews, 1844

Gillespie, George, Scotch divine, 1813-48
Gillespie, James, founder of hospital at Edinburgh, 1726-97
Gillespie, Sir Robert Kollo, K.C.B., general, 1766-1814
Gillespie, Rev. Thomas, founder of the Synod of Relief, 1708-74
Gillespie, Rev. Thomas, Lt. D., professor at St. Andrews, 1844
Gillespie, Rev. Thomas, Lt. D., professor at St. Andrews, 1844
Gillespie, Rev. William, poet. 1776-1825
Gillies, John, D.D., Scotch divine, 1712-96
Gillies, John, Lt. D., F.R.S., historiographer for Scotland, 1747-1836
Gillies, John, Lt. D., F.R.S., historiographer for Scotland, 1747-183
Gillies, Miss Margaret, water-colour painter, 1803-87
Gillies, Mobert Pearse, autobiographer, 1883
Gilliliand, Thomas, writer on the drama, ft. 1814
Gilling, Marter, Edmund, topographer, 1736-1813
Gillilis, James, D.D., Scotch Catholic prelate, 1802-24
Gilliow, Joseph, steel pen manufacturer, 1800-72
Gilliow, John, D.D., President of Ushaw College, 1753-1828
Gillily, William Stephen, D.D., divine, 1789-1855
Gilly, William Stephen, D.D., divine, 1789-1855
Gillojin, Bernard, "Apostle of the North," 1517-83
Gillpin, George, translator, ft. 1560
Gilpin, Randall, D.D., divine, 1661*
Gilpin, Rev. Richard, M.D., 'Demonologia Sacra,' 1697
Gilpin, Rev. Richard, M.D., 'Demonologia Sacra,' 1697
Gilpin, Sawrey, R.A., painter and engraver, 1733-1807
Gilpin, Godert, and Earl of Athlone, 1702-3
Ginkell, Godert, and Garl of Athlone, 1702-3
Ginkell, Godert, and Garl of Athlone, 1702-3
Ginkell, Godert, and Garl of Athlone, 1703-3
Ginkell, Godert, and Garl of Athlone, 1702-3
Ginkel

Girdlestone, Rev. John Lang, M.A., miscellaneous writer, 1763-1869. Girdlestone, Thomas, M.D., translator of Anacreon, 1758-1822 Girtin, Thomas, water-colour painter, 1773-1802 Gisborne, John, poet, 1770-1851 Gisborne, Thomas, M.D., President of the College of Physicians, 1806

Gisborne, Thomas, M.A., Prebendary of Durham, 1758-1846
Gisborne, Thomas, M.P., tree-trader, 1795-1852
Gisbrant, John, painter, fl. 1850
Gisbrant, John, painter, fl. 1850
Gisbrane, Walter of, atias Hemingford, chronicler, fl. 1302.

See Hemingford.
Giso, Bishop of Wells, 1088
Gladstanes, George, Archbishop of St. Andrews, 1615
Gladstanes, George, Archbishop of St. Andrews, 1615
Gladstone, Sir John, Bart., merchant of Liverpool, 1764-1851
Gladwin, Francis, Persian scholar, fl. 1816
Gladstone, Sir John, Bart., merchant of Liverpool, 1764-1851
Glamis of Glammis, Lord. See Lyon.
Glamorgan, Edward, Earl of Somerset. See Somerset,
Edward, 2nd Marquis of Worcester, 1601-67
Glanvil, Bir John, judge, 1600
Glanvil, Bir John, M.F., King's Serjeant, 1590*-1661
Glanvil, Sir John, M.F., King's Serjeant, 1590*-1661
Glanvil, Sir John, M.F., King's Serjeant, 1590*-1661
Glanvil, Rauulph de, Chief Justiclary, 1199
Glanvil, Gilbert de, Bishop of Rochester, 1214
Glapthorne, Henry, dramatic poet, fl. 1643
Glas, John, sectary, 1098-1773
Glas, John, sectary, 1098-1773
Glas, John, Sechary, 1098-1773
Glas, Joseph, philanthropist, 1792-1867
Glass, Jis Richard Atwood, M.F., manufacturer of telegraph
cables, 1820-73
Glass, Thomas, M.D., of Exeter, 1787
Glasscock, Sir William, Judge of the Admiralty in Ireland,
1688

caoles, 1820-73 ss, Thomas, M.D., of Exeter, 1787 sscock, Sir William, Judge of the Admiralty in Ireland, 1888 Rev. George Henry, M.A., classical scholar, 1759*-

1809 Glasse, Samuel, D.D., F.R.S., theological writer, 1733-1812 Glassford, James, legal writer and traveller, 1845 Glassford, John, merchant of Glasgow, 1715-83 Glasbford, Themas Kirkland, miscellaneous writer, 1780-1855

1855
Gleig, George, LL.D., Bishop of Brechin, 1753-1840
Gleinham, Edward. See Glenham.
Glemham, Sir Thomas, Royalist, 1649
Glen, Rev. Andrew, botanist, 1655-1732
Glen, Charles Glenham.
Glenham, Sir Thomas, Royalist, 1649
Glenham, Sir Thomas, Royalist, 1649
Glenham, Sir Thomas, Marken 1855-1732
Glen, Thomas, musical instrument maker, 1804-73
Glenbervic, Sylvester Douglas, Lord, 1743-1823. See Douglas,
Glencairn, Earls of. See Cunningham.
Glendower, Owen, Welsh chieftain, 1359*-1415
Glenelg, Charles Grant, Lord, 1778-1896. See Grant.
Glenham, Edward, voyager, fil. 1594
Glenie, James, F.R.S., mathematician, 1750-1817
Glenies, Lord. See Miller.
Glenorchy, Willielma Campbell, Viscountess, 1741-86. See
Campbell.

Gleniee, Lord. See Miller.
Glenorchy, Willielma Campbell, Viscountess, 1741-86. See Campbell.
Glenorchy, Willielma Campbell, Viscountess, 1741-86. See Campbell.
Gliddon, George R., writer on Egypt, 1807-57
Glisson, Francis, M.D., President of the College of Physicians, 1596-167
Gloucester, Henry Stuart, Duke of, K.G., 1640-60. See Stuart.
Gloucester, Humphrey Plantagenet, Duke of, K.G., 1446. See Plantagenet.
Gloucester, Milo de, Earl of Hereford, 1143
Gloucester, Mobert, Earl of, natural son of Henry I., 1147. See Robert.
Gloucester, Robert of, chronicler, fl. 1297
Gloucester, Sophia Matilda, Princess of, 1773-1844. See Sophia Matilda.
Gloucester, Thomas Despencer, Earl of, ex. 1400. See Despencer.

Gloucester, Robert of, Chronicler, H. 129.
Gloucester, Sophia Matilda, Princess of, 1773-1844. See Sophia Matilda.
Gloucester, Sophia Matilda, Princess of, ex. 1400. See Despencer.
Gloucester, Thomas Despencer, Earl of, ex. 1400. See Plantagenet.
Gloucester, Thomas Plantagenet, Duke of, K.G., 1397. See Plantagenet.
Gloucester, William, Duke of, 1689-1700. See William.
Gloucester, William, Duke of, 1689-1700. See William.
Gloucester, William Henry.
Gloucester, William Henry. Duke of, K.G., 1742-1805. See William Henry.
Gloucester and Edinburgh, Princess Mary, Duchess of, 1776-1857. See Mary.
Glover, Charles W., musical composer, 1806-83
Glover, Galmund, theatrical manager, 1812-60
Glover, George, engraver, fl. 1840
Glover, George, engraver, fl. 1840
Glover, John, 'Memoirs,' 1714-74
Glover, John, 'Memoirs,' 1714-74
Glover, John, 'Memoirs,' 1714-78
Glover, John, 'Memoirs,' 1714-78
Glover, John, 'Memoirs,' 1714-78
Glover, Mrs. Julia, actress, 1781-1850
Glover, Mrs. Julia, actress, 1781-1850
Glover, Mrs. Julia, actress, 1781-1850
Glover, Moses, architect and painter, fl. 1615
Glover, Robert, M.A., Protestant martyr, 1555
Glover, Thomas, Jesuit, 1781-1849
Glover, Thomas, Jesuit, 1781-1849
Glover, Milliam Howard, musical composer, 1819-75
Glyn, Sir Richard Carr, Bart, Lord Mayor of London, 1755-183
Glynn, John, M.P., serjeant-at-law, 1723-79
Glynn, Bohert, M.D., afterwards Clobery, physician and

1755-1838
Glynn, John, M.P., serjeant-at-law, 1722-79
Glynn, Robert, M.D., afterwards Clobery, physician and poet, 1718-1800
Glynn, William, D.D., Bishop of Bangor, 1504*-58
Glynne, Sir John, M.P., judge, 1602-66
Goad, George, Master of Eton College, 1671
Goad, John, B.D., Catholic schoolmaster, 1615-89
Goad, Roger, D.D., Provost of King's College, Cambridge, 1538-1610

1538-1610
Goad, Thomas, D.D., Rector of Hadleigh, 1638
Goad, Thomas, L.L.D., Professor of Law at Cambridge, 1668
Goadby, Robert, printer and compiler, 1721-78
Gobban Saer or 8t. Gobban, 7th century
Godbott, John, judge, 1648
Godby, James, engraver, fl. 1812
Goddard, Adam. See Godbam,
Goddard, George Bouverie, painter, 1834-85
Goddard, Jonathan, M.D., F.R.S., Gresham Professor of
Physic, 1617-74
M.D., P.R.S., Gresham Professor of

Goddard, Peter Stephen, D.D., divine, 1781 Goddard, William, poet, fl. 1615 Goddard, William Stanley, D.D., Master of Winchester School, 1757-1846

School, 1757-1849 Godden, John, engraver, 1801-62 Godden, adva Tilden, Thomas, D.D., Catholic divine, 1688 Goderld, William, chronicler, fl. 1145 Goderich, Yiscount. See Robinson. Godfrey, Prior of St. Swithin's, Winchester, 1107 Godfrey of Malmesbury, chronicler, fl. 1066

Godfrey, Ambrose H., F.R.B., chemist, fl. 1747
Godfrey, Arabella. See Churchill, Arabella.
Godfrey, Arabella. See Churchill, Arabella.
Godfrey, Charles, military bandmaster, 1790-1863
Godfrey, Sir Edmund Bury, magistrate of London, assassinated 1673
Godfrey, Michael or Mitchell, 'Account of the Bank of England,' 1695
Godrey, Thomas, translator, fl. 1570
Godfrey, Thomas, inventor of Godfrey's cordial, 1722*
Godfrey, Thomas, inventor of Godfrey's cordial, 1722*
Godfrey, Thomas, poet, 1736-63
Goddrey, Thomas, poet, 1736-63
Goddrey, Thomas, writer on Ireland, 1808-79
Godley, John Robert, politician, 1862
Godlouton, Robert, colonial journalist, 1794-1884
Godomond, Christopher, dramatist, fl. 1840
Godophin, Francis, 2nd Earl of Godolphin, 1678-1768
Godolphin, Francis, 2nd Earl of Godolphin, 1678-1768
Godolphin, Mrs. Margaret, friend of Evelyn, 1652-78
Godolphin, Sidney, poet, 1610-43
Godolphin, Sidney, poet, 1610-43
Godolphin, Sir William, M.P., statesman and diplomatist, 1611-96
Godolphin, Sir William, M.P., statesman and diplomatist, 1610-96
Godsley, Edward, B.D., Catholic divine, fl. 1568
Godsalve, Sir John, Comptroller of the Mint, fl. 1548
Godowin, Edward William, M.P., statesman and condition of the godswin, Harl of Kent, 1653
Godwin, Mrs. Catherine Grace, poetess, 1837
Godwin, Mrs. Catherine Grace, poetess, 1837
Godwin, Heavar William, F.S.A., architect and archeologist, 1825-86
Godwin, Henry, F.S.A., English Archeologist's Handbook, 1811-74
Godwin, Mrs. Mary, née Wollstonecraft, wife of William
Godwin, Mrs. Mary, née Wollstonecraft, wife of William logist, 1828-86
Godwin, Francis, Bishop of Hereford, 1561-1633
Godwin, Henry, F.S.A., 'English Archæologist's Handbook,'
1811-74
Godwin, 1759-97
Godwin, 1759-97
Godwin, Rev. Morgan, minister in Virginia, fl. 1685
Godwin, Thomas, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1517-90
Godwin, Thomas, D.D., 'Synopsis Antiquitatum Hebraicarum,' 1587-1642
Godwin, William, Parliamentary reporter, 1832
Godwin, William, Caleb Williams,' 1756-1833
Godwin, William, 'Caleb Williams,' 1756-1833
Godwin, William, 'Caleb Williams,' 1756-1836
Gotez, See Getsius,
Goffe or Gough, Stephen, D.D., Catholic divine, 1603*-81
Goffe or Gough, Stephen, D.D., Catholic divine, 1603*-81
Goffe, Thomas, B.D., divine and poet, 1592*-1629
Goffe, Col. William, regicide, fl. 1654
Gold, Henry, M.A., Catholic priest, ex. 1534
Goldesburg, John, legal reporter, 1568-1618
Goldesburg, John, legal reporter, 1568-1618
Goldesburg, John, Legal reporter, 1568-1618
Goldesburg, John, Legal reporter, 1569-1618
Goldesburg, John, entitect, 1793-1842
Goldie, George, architect, 1828-87
Goldie, John, cssayist, 1717-1809
Golding, Arthur, poet and translator, 1538-1605*
Golding, Arthur, poet and translator, 1638-1605*
Golding, Richard, engraver, 1785-1865
Golding, Richard, engraver, 1785-1865
Golding, Richard, engraver, 1785-1865
Goldingham, William, L.D., advocate, fl. 1579
Goldsmid, Sf. Francis, lexicographer, 1889
Goldsmid, Francis, translator of Grotius, 1655
Goldsmith, Lieut, Hugh Colvill, R.N., overthrower of the Logan rock, 1789-1841
Goldsmith, Lieut, Hugh Colvill, R.N., overthrower of the Logan rock, 1789-1841
Goldsmith, James, Bishop of Norwich, 1499
Goldwell, Thomas, Bishop of St. Asaph, 1500*-85
Goldwill, James, Bishop of St. Asaph, 1500*-85
Goldwill, James, Bishop of St. Asaph, 1500*-85
Goldwill, Hugh, Goldwell, R.N., overthrower of the Logan rock, 1789-1841
Goldsmith, Jewe, Charles Portales, divine, 1885
Goldwill, Hugh, Goldwell, Thomas, Bishop of St. Asaph, 1500*-85
Godwin, Rev. William Maynard, G.C.B., field-marshal, 1784-1875
Gomme, Sir William Maynard, G.C.B., field-mar Gomm. Sir William Maynard, G.C.B., field-marshal, 1784-1875
Gomme, Sir Bernard de, engineer-general in Ireland, fl. 1673
Gompertz, Benjamin, F.R.S., actuary, 1798-1885
Gompertz, Lewis, inventor, fl. 1852
Gondibour, Thomas, Prior of Carlisle, 1507
Gonell, Rev. William, friend of Erasmus, fl. 1548
Gonville, Edmond de, founder of Gonville College, Cambridge, 1350
Gooch, Benjamin, surgeon, fl. 1758
Gooch, Benjamin, surgeon, fl. 1758
Gooch, Benjamin, surgeon, fl. 1758
Gooch, Sir Thomas, Bart., Bishop of Ely, 1674-1754
Good, James, M.D., physician, 1527-81
Good, John, writer on Ireland, fl. 1568
Good, John, writer on Ireland, fl. 1568
Good, John, writer on Ireland, fl. 1569
Good, John, writer on Ireland, fl. 1576
Good, Johns, Tarchitect, 1775-1857
Good, Thomas, D.D., Master of Balliol College, 1609*-78
Good, Thomas Sword, painter, 1789-1822
Good, William, Jesuit, 1527-88
Goodal, Walter, Sootch antiquary, 1708*-66
Goodall, Mare, actress, 1830
Goodall, Charles, poet and translator, 1671-89
Goodall, Charles, poet and translator, 1671-89 cians, 1712
Goodal, Edward, engraver, 1795-1868
Goodall, Edward, engraver, 1795-1868
Goodall, Howard, painter, 1850-74
Goodall, Joseph, D.D., Provost of Eton, 1760-1840
Goodall, Thomas, admiral of Hayti, 1767-1832
Goodban, Thomas, musician, 1785-1863
Goodchild, Lawrence, song-writer, 1814-81
Goodce, Rev. Francis, M.A., divine, 1797-1842
Goode, Rev. William, M.A., divine, 1797-1842
Goode, William, D.D., Dean of Ripon, 1800-68
Gooden, William, D.D., Passon, 1800-68
Gooden, Peter, Catholic divine, 1695
Goodenn, Peter, Catholic divine, 1695
Goodenough, Edmund, D.D., F.R.S., Dean of Wells, 1845
Goodenough, Edmund, D.D., F.R.S., Dean of Wells, 1845

Goodenough, Samuel, D.C.L., Bishop of Carlisle, 1827
Goodford, Charles Old, D.D., Provost of Eton, 1812-84
Goodgroome, John, musical composer, 1839-1704
Goodhall, Henry Humphrey, topographer, 1835
Goodhugh, William, compiler, 1798-1842
Goodinge, Thomas, L.L.D., classical scholar, 1746*-1816
Goodman, Cardell, politician, fl. 1698
Goodman, Christopher, Puritan divine, 1520*-1602*
Goodman, Christopher, Puritan divine, 1520*-1602*
Goodman, Godfrey, Bishop of Gloucester, 1583-1655
Goodman, John, D.D., theological writer, 1690
Goodman, Richard, ecclesiastical commissioner, 1524*-62
Goodrich, Richard, ecclesiastical commissioner, 1524*-62
Goodrich, Thomas, Bishop of Ely, 156Goodriche, Sir Henry, Bart, M.F., politician, 1642-1705
Goodricke, John, Professor of Anatomy at Edinburgh, 1815-67
Goodson, Richard, Mus.Bac., Professor of Music at Oxford, 1717
Goodson, Richard, Jun., Mus.Bac., Professor of Music at Oxford, 1741

odson, Richard, jun., Mus.Bac., Professor of Music at Oxford, 1741

(To be continued.)

THE COMING PUBLISHING SEASON.

MESSES. RIVINGTON announce the following works as in the press or in preparation: 'Life of the late Bishop Wordsworth,' by his daughter Miss E. Wordsworth and Canon Overton,-Office and Work of a Priest,' by the Bishop of Lichfield, -a new edition in 8 vols. of the works of the late Bishop Kaye,—'The Christian Ministry,' by the Rev. C. Gore,—the following additions to the "Oxford House Papers": 'Christianity and Evolution,' by the Rev. A. L. Moore; 'Purity,' by Canon Scott Holland; and 'Christianity and Slavery,' by Mr. H. Hensley Henson, — two new volumes of the series of "Stories of European Countries for Young People," edited by Mrs. A. Sidgwick, viz, 'Spain,' by J. F. Huxley, and 'Denmark,' by People," edited by Mrs. A. Sidgwick, viz, 'Spain,' by J. F. Huxley, and 'Denmark,' by the editor,—a much enlarged edition of Canon Hockin's 'John Wesley and Modern Methodism,'—'The Faith of the Gospel: a Manual of Christian Doctrine,' by Canon A. J. Mason,—a volume of lectures and sermons on 'Christian Economics,' by the Rev. W. J. Richmond,—'A Handbook of the Convocations,' by the Rev. J. W. Joyce,—a new and enlarged edition of 'Preces Veterum,' by Mr. J. F. France,—'A Companion to the Psalter,' by the Rev. J. Gurnhill,—'Brian Fitz-Count,' by the Rev. J. Gurnhill,—'Brian Fitz-Count,' by the Rev. J. M. Crake,—'Clifton College Register, September, 1862-July, 1887,' compiled by Mr. E. M. Oakeley, with historical preface by the Rev. J. M. Wilson,—'A Critical Essay on the Revised Version of the New Testament,' by Major R. Stuart,—'The Progress of the Church in London during the last Fifty Years,' by the Rev. W. Walsh,—'The Light of Life,' a volume of sermons by Canon Knox Little,—'Christ or Ecclesiastes: Sermons preached at St. Paul's Cathedral,' by Canon Scott Holland,—'A History of Hallan to the Death of Alexander.' by Dr. Evelyn siastes: Sermons prescued as 55. Author of dral, by Canon Scott Holland,—'A History of Hellas to the Death of Alexander,' by Dr. Evelyn Abbott.—'A History of England,' by Dr. J. Abbott,—'A History of England,' by Dr. J. Franck Bright: Vol. IV., 'Constitutional Monarchy, from 1837 to the Present Time,'— 'Essays on Beda's Ecclesiastical History,' by Mr. H. H. Henson,—'An Introduction to Economic History and Theory,' by Mr. W. J. Ashley,—a translation of Leger's 'Histoire de Ashley,—a translation of Leger's 'Histoire de l'Autriche - Hongrie,' by Mrs. Birkbeck Hill, edited by Mr. W. J. Ashley,—'A Short Text-Book of Political Economy,' by Prof. J. E. Symes,—and 'Selections from Latin and Greek Poetry,' for school repetition, &c., edited by Mr. E. H. C. Smith, of Clifton College.

The same publishers also appropries the follows.

The same publishers also announce the following educational works: 'The Prometheus Vinctus of Æschylus,' edited by Mr. M. G. Glazebrook, — 'A History of Latin Literature,' by Mr. E. C. E. Owen; also, by the same author, 'Lectures on Latin Grammar,'—'First Exercises in Latin Prose,' by Mr. E. D. Mansfield, —'Elements of Greek and Latin Comparative Grammar,' by Mr. T. C. Snow,—'Selections from Plato,' edited by Mr. A. Sidgwick,—'Cicero Pro Cluentio,' edited by the Rev. W. Y. Fausset,—'Livy,' Books XXXII. to XXXIII., edited by Mr. G. Nutt, of Rugby,—'Livy,' Book XXXIV., edited by Mr. A. K. Cook,—'Cicero's Verrine Orations: De Suppliciis,' edited by Mr. A. C. Clark,—an abridgment of -'A History of Latin Literature,' by Mr.

'Cæsar's De Bello Civili,' with notes, &c., by Mr. Herbert Awdry,—'A Latin-English Dic-tionary,' by the Rev. C. G. Gepp and Mr. A. E. Haigh,—'' Rivington's Annotated Greek Texts": tionary,' by the Rev. C. G. Gepp and Mr. A. E. Haigh,—"Rivington's Annotated Greek Texts"; 'Xenophon,' with introduction, notes, vocabulary, &c.,—'A History of Greece,' for the use of middle forms, by Mr. C. W. C. Oman,—'A History of England,' for the use of middle forms, by Mr. F. York Powell and Prof. J. M. Mackay: Vol. II., 'From the Death of Henry VII. to the Present Time,'—'A Skeleton Outline of the History of England for Beginners,' by Mr. A. H. Dyke Acland, M.P., and Prof. Cyril Ransome,—"English School Classics": 'The Merchant of Venice,' edited by the Rev. H. C. Beeching; 'King Richard III.,' edited by the Rev. W. H. Payne Smith; 'Rokeby,' edited by Mr. R. W. Taylor; and 'Samson Agonistes,' edited by Mr. C. S. Jerram,—'A History of the Early Empire of Rome,' for lower and middle forms, by the Rev. W. D. Fenning,—'Questions on General Information,' by Mr. T. O. Sturges Jones,—'Elementary Chapters in Comparative Philology,' by the Rev. G. W. Wade,—'A Primer of Elementary Law,' by Mr. C. E. Jolliffe,—'A French Grammar,' by M. Eugène Pellissier,—'Scenes from 'Le Cid,"' edited by M. E. Pellissier, forming the first of a series of "Scenes from French Plays,"—'A Class-Book of French Translation, Composition, and Grammar,' by M. E. Pellissier,—'An Introduction to French French Plays,"—'A Class-Book of French Translation, Composition, and Grammar,' by M. E. Pellissier,—'An Introduction to French Literature' and 'French Prose Composition for Advanced Classes,' by Mr. H. C. Steel,—'A First French Writer,' for lower and middle forms, by Mr. A. A. Somerville,—'Short Stories in French' and 'Easy Pieces for French Exercises,' by Mr. G. Gidley Robinson,—the following works by Mr. F. V. E. Brughera: 'A First French Reader,' Molière's 'Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme,' and Viollet-le-Duc's 'Le Siège de la Roche-Pont,'—Molière's 'Les Fourberies de Scapin' and 'Le Tartuffe,' edited by M. A. H. Gosset,—Mérimée's 'Colomba,' edited by Mr. C. H. Parry,—Malot's 'Sans Famille,' edited by Mr. W. E. Russell,—Daudet's 'Le Petit Chose,' edited by Mr. A. F. Hoare,—Dumas's 'La Bouillie de la Comtesse Berthe,' edited by Mr. A. K. Cook,—Dumas's 'Lyderic,' edited by Mr. A. K. Cook,—Dumas's 'Lyderic,' edited by Mr. A. K. Cook,—Dumas's 'Les Hommes de Fer,' edited by Mr. J. D. Whyte,—Victor Hugo's 'Hernani' and 'Ruy Blas,' edited by Mr. H. A. Perry,—Voltaire's 'Charles XII,' edited by Mr. R. H. M. Elwes,—'A Book of French Dictation,' by M. George Petilleau,—'An Easy French Reading-Book of Interesting Stories,' by Mr. W. E. Russell,—'A German Exercise-Book,' by Mr. W. E. G. Guillemard,—Schiller's 'Wallenstein,' edited by Mr. R. A. Ploetz,—Schiller's 'Maria Stuart,' edited by Mr. J. Bevir,—'Selections from Börne's Works,' edited by Dr. Herman Hager,—Lessing's 'Minna von Barnhelm' and Goethe's 'Hermann und Dorothea,' edited by Mr. C. C. Perry,—Von Sybel's 'Die Erhebung Europas gegen Napoleon I.,' edited by Mr. Translation, Composition, and Grammar, by M. E. Pellissier,—'An Introduction to French by Mr. C. C. Perry,—Von Sybel's 'Die Erhebung Europas gegen Napoleon I.,' edited by Mr. bung Europas gegen Napoleon I., edited by Mr. G. Sharp; also by Mr. Sharp an 'Elementary French Exercise-Book,'—'A First Book of German Exercises,' by Mr. G. J. R. Glünicke,—Hoffmann's 'Tales from History' and 'A Manual of German Composition,' by Mr. H. S. Beresford-Webb,—'An Elementary German Reading-Book', Mr. Mr. G. Macantary German (A. Maille, Mr. C. Macantary German (A. Macantary German (A. Maille, Mr. C. Macantary Ge Book,' by Mr. G. C. Macaulay, - and 'An Italian Grammar,' with exercises, and 'A First Italian Reader,' by Mr. H. E. Huntington.

Messrs. George Bell & Sons' forthcoming publications include 'The British Army: its Regimental Records, Badges, Devices, &c.,' by Major J. H. Lawrence-Archer,—'The Story of Spenser's "Faerie Queene,"' done into English prose by J. E. Rabbeth,—'Genealogy of the Pepys Family, 1273–1887,' compiled by W. C. Pepys,—'The Revolutionary Movement of 1848-9 in Italy, Austria, Hungary, and Germany,' by C. Edmund Maurice,—'Canute the Great: A Cup of Water,' two plays by Michael Field, author of 'Callirrhöe,'—'Schumann's Messrs. George Bell & Sons' forthcoming

Early a pre tional of cip revise Arms Elect Paley logy, by J. Britis tion, Woo R. Be " Tec the I ment Wilh 'The the A Capt. Clark wood ment Bohn newly Vict Mrs. trans · Hist suppl times tian Heat editio Dialo Dead liams Burn matic India and I Me 'Info Mand secon Dutie BE

Nº S

Dam used gate at ou comp from not l had i now gentl retire Mr.

> TE reaso labou profe ing a meet were ing sition

87

by Dic-E. E. 's

use A ms,

ay: the

yril

C. the

Early Letters,' translated by M. Herbert, with a preface by Sir George Grove,—'Bryan's Dictionary of Painters and Engravers,' with a list of ciphers, monograms, and marks, new edition, revised and enlarged, by R. E. Graves and W. Armstrong, Part IX. ("Par Rub"),—'Sophocles' Electra,' with introduction and notes by F. A. -Vol. IV. of Grimm's 'Teutonic Mythology,' containing additional notes and references by J. S. Stally brass,—'The Building of the British Islands,' a study in geographical evolution, with maps, by A. J. Jukes-Browne,—'Woollen and Worsted Cloth Manufacture,' by B. Beaumont, forming the fifth volume of the "Technological Handbooks,"—'The Epistle to with notes critical and practical, containing additional notes and references "Technological Handbooks,"—'The Epistle to the Romans,' with notes, critical and practical, by Prebendary Sadler,—'Sermons on Old Testament Characters,' by Canon Lloyd,—'Frau Wilhelmine,' by Dr. J. Stinde, translated by Miss H. F. Powell, the concluding volume of 'The Buchholz Family,'—'Mrs. Sharpe,' by the Author of 'Shadrach,'—'Poor Jack,' by Capt. Marryat, with forty-six illustrations by Clarkson Stanfield, R.A., from the original woodblocks,—'Hibernian Nights' Entertainments,' by Sir S. Ferguson,—additions to Bohn's libraries: 'Seneca's Minor Essays,' newly translated by A. Stewart, M.A.,—'Victor Hugo's Dramatic Works,' edited by Mrs. Newton Crosland,—'Hoffmann's Works,' translated by Major Ewing, Vol. II.,—Dunlop's Mrs. Newton Crosland,—'Hoffmann's Works,' translated by Major Ewing, Vol. II.,—Dunlop's 'History of Fiction,' with introduction and supplement, bringing the work down to recent times, by H. Wilson, 2 vols.,—Ebers's 'Egyptian Princess,' translated by E. Buchheim,—Heaton's 'Concise History of Painting,' new edition, revised by W. C. Monkhouse,—'Lucian's Dialogues of the Gods, the Sea Gods, and the Dead,' translated and edited by Howard Wilsons M. A. "The Early Diary of Frances liams, M.A.,—'The Early Diary of Frances Burney (Madame D'Arblay),'—and 'Mathematical Examples,' a collection of examples in trigonometry, &c., compiled for Army and Indian Civil Service candidates, by J. M. Dyer

Agreement, second edition of 'Practical Forms of Agreement,' by T. Lambert Mears,—and 'The Powers, Duties, and Liabilities of Executive Officers,' second edition, by A. W. Chaster.

'DAME WIGGINS OF LEE,'

October 1, 1887. Being the son of the original publisher of 'Dame Wiggins of Lee,' I only know my father used to say it was written by a Mr. Sharpe's sister, the said Sharpe being a grocer of Bishopsgate Street. I also well recollect his calling at our warehouse, 35, Threadneedle Street, to complain about another MS. we had purchased from him, entitled 'The Twelve Comical Boys,' not being issued after the long time we had had it. I was then sixteen or seventeen, and am now sixty-six, and Mr. Sharpe was then an old gentleman. My father afterwards said he had retired at the date he called, and was to have two dozen copies free when published. Might Mr. R. S. Sharpe be this gentleman's brother?
G. A. H. DEAN.

THE SHORTHAND CONGRESS.

THE organizers of the Congress have good reason to be satisfied with the success of their labours. Several questions of interest to the profession have been keenly discussed by leading shorthand writers from various lands, and it has been unanimously resolved to renew its meetings in future years. The arrangements were good. All tendency to prolixity of speaking or to acrimonious discussion was at once checked, and though in a few instances the audiences were slightly bored by the expo-sitions of crotchet-mongers when they would rather have listened to interchange of experience, this element was not allowed to predominate, and little time was wasted. By a wise foresight on the part of the committee, the advocacy of particular systems of shorthand was prohibited, and in spite of the odium stenographicum, which it has been said equals in bitterness the odium theologicum, all creeds of stenographers worked

harmoniously together.

The evening meeting for the presentation of the bust of Mr. Isaac Pitman was the largest and most enthusiastic gathering of all, and deservedly so, for the work that he has done in promoting the progress of shorthand throughout the English-speaking countries of the world—to say nothing of his efforts in behalf of spelling reform, with respect to which opinions differ—marks him out as the leading character in shorthand history one of the men whom nations should delight to honour. We are glad to notice that the second meeting of the Congress is to be combined with a festival in commemoration of the birth of Gabelsberger, the father of German shorthand, whose work is only second in im-portance to that of Mr. Pitman. It is to be hored that the various schools of German stenography will take a lesson of good-fellowship from what they have seen here, and that the disci-ples of Stolze and Arends will not withhold their homage from the man who laid the foundation for later advances. The meeting is to take place at Munich in 1889.

One of the questions most largely discussed in connexion with the recent Congress has been to what extent it would be desirable to employ official shorthand writers in courts of justice. We say "would be" because, though the custom is usual in America and prevails extensively in Scotland, it is almost unknown in England. Sir Charles Russell spoke strongly in favour of it at the dinner at which he presided, and the other Queen's Counsel who were present concurred in the recommendation as a manifest saving of valuable time; but objections are not wanting. At present shorthand notes (generally completely verbatim) are largely taken, but this is at the expense of the parties in the suit, to whom alone the shorthand writers are responsible. In the minds of some of the speakers the general question of the desirability of official reporting of law cases appeared to be mixed up with the narrower question whether one particular firm should be allowed to enjoy a mono-

poly of such work.

The question for and against the employment of police reporters to take down speeches (especially in Ireland), and the further question whether the police should be encouraged to make shorthand memoranda as an aid to memory in regard to any matter on which they are likely to give evidence, came up for dis-cussion, and the majority of the speaking was

on the negative side.

Very severe comments were made upon the illusive announcements put forward by certain well-known large shorthand schools in London as an attraction to pupils. These protests came chiefly from heads of shorthand firms, who complained that men coming to them with credentials from these establishments were found unable to take even slow dictation with any semblance of correctness

Under the head of 'The Use of Shorthand in Education,' which was put down as the subject for one of the sittings, we anticipated a mass of testimony respecting the employment of shorthand in lieu of longhand for the performance of ordinary schoolwork; but only one such instance was mentioned, and that was in the case of a board school at Leeds, where the easily learnt system of Prof. Everett is used by pupil teachers and the elder boys for the partial or total writing of their exercises.

The Shorthand Exhibition which was organized in connexion with the Congress comprised an excellent collection of the works of old

authors, from Timothy Bright and John Willis downwards; and those who had leisure, amidst the bustle of the meetings, for further anti-quarian researches, had the opportunity of inspecting at the British Museum a specially arranged collection of a similar kind, containing many specimens of great beauty. Modern shorthand systems were also well represented at the exhibition. There was a complete collection of Mr. Pitman's numerous publications; a large array of German shorthand books, many of them displaying great beauty in the writing; and a very conspicuous show of the French publications of Duployé, mostly illustrated by very rough sketches to attract the popular eye, the short-hand, too, being decidedly rough-looking. Three English adaptations of this system were also on view. Messrs. Gurney exhibited an intereston view. Messrs, Gurney exhibited an interesting selection of actual reporting notes, the writing being freer and less geometrical in appearance than phonography. Besides several recent systems occupying but little space in the display of their respective merits, there were type-writing machines of four different kinds, and another modern aid to the reporting profession, the fountain pen. A young lady of phenomenal skill wrote with a type-writer at one of the sittings of the Congress, from the dictation of a stranger, upwards of 210 words in three

The subject of a spelling reform of the English language is not, perhaps, one in which shorthand writers as a whole take more interest than other people, although systems of shorthand, from John Willis downward, have been in the main phonetic; but it was appropriate in the celebra-tion of Mr. Pitman's jubilee to devote one day or part of a day specially to that subject.

Literary Gossip.

THE correspondence of Sir Henry Taylor, selected by himself as materials for a posthumous publication, has been placed in the hands of Prof. Dowden to reduce in bulk and to prepare for the press. It covers a period of sixty years, from 1824 to 1884, and very fully represents the mind and life of Sir Henry Taylor in his work in the Colonial Office, in his literary work as a poet and prose-writer, in his movements in London society, in his friendships and his home, and in the comparative retirement of his later years, when he became a sympathetic adviser to younger men of letters. Among his most frequent correspondents were Southey, Miss Fenwick, Sir James Stephen, James Spedding, Aubrey de Vere, Hon. Mrs. E. Villiers, and Lord Blachford; among those with whom he corresponded occasionally were Lord Grey, Lord Aberdeen, Lord Carnarvon, Mr. Gladstone, Sir E. Head, Sir Frederick Elliot, Sir Charles Elliot, Lady Minto, Lady Pollock, Caroline Norton, Sara Coleridge, Lord Tennyson, Wordsworth, Macaulay, Sir J. Herschel, Dr. John Brown, and Mr. Swinburne. The selection, which it has been decided to confine to one volume, will be published in the spring by Messrs. Long-

THE autobiography of the late Sir Andries Stockenström, "sometime Lieutenant-Governor of the Eastern Province of the colony of the Cape of Good Hope," which we lately stated was in the press, has been edited by his son-in-law, the Hon. W. C. Hutton, late Treasurer of the Cape Colony. Mr. Justice Shippard, Administrator of British Bechuanaland, has written a preface. The reminiscences extend from the close of the last century to the year 1864.

THE vacancy in one of the four Crown Trusteeships of the National Library of Ireland, Dublin, has been filled by the appointment of Mr. John T. Gilbert, F.S.A., editor of the 'Facsimiles of National Manuscripts of Ireland'

The forthcoming number of the English Historical Review will contain articles by Mr. E. G. Hardy on 'The Movements of the Roman Legions from Augustus to Severus'; by Prof. Bryce, M.P., on 'The Life of Justinian by Theophilus' (printing for the first time the text of this work from a manuscript which he recently discovered in the Barberini Palace at Rome); by Mr. S. R. Gardiner on 'Charles I. and the Earl of Glamorgan'; and by Mr. Andrew McFarlane Davis on 'The Employment of Indian Auxiliaries in the American War.'

In the same number Dr. Doebner, the editor of the 'Memoirs of Mary II.,' will publish an account of Queen Anne and her Court written by Spanheim, the Prussian minister at St. James's, in 1704, by order of Frederick I. This 'Portrait de la Reine d'Angleterre,' which is full of curious information, has hitherto lain unnoticed in the archives at Berlin.

Messrs. Lothrop, of Boston, U.S., will publish this autumn 'The Story of Southey's Life, written in his Letters,' with an introduction and notes by Mr. John Dennis.

Messrs. Bagster & Sons intend to issue a new series of Records of the Past, the first two volumes of which will appear next year under the editorship of Prof. Sayce. He will be assisted in the work by Mr. Le Page Renouf, Prof. Maspero, Mr. Budge, Mr. Pinches, Prof. Oppert, M. Amiaud, and other distinguished Egyptian and Assyrian scholars. The new series of volumes will differ from its predecessor in several respecially in the larger amount of historical, religious, and geographical information contained in the introductions and notes, as well as in references to points of contact between the monumental records and the Old Testament. It is proposed to publish translations of Egyptian and Assyrian texts in the same volume.

It may interest the admirers of the great theologian of Denmark, Dr. Hans Lassen Martensen, whose fame and whose writings are known in every Protestant country, to learn that a monument is about to be raised to him in the Church of Our Lady in Copenhagen. The committee of subscription is headed by Dr. Fog, Martensen's successor as Metropolitan of Denmark.

It is a sign of the times that among the King's College Lectures for Ladies given at Kensington there is to be this winter a course of lectures on ancient philosophy. The opening lecture, by Mr. Gill, of Magdalene College, Cambridge, will be on 'Greek Philosophy in its Bearing upon Modern Thought.'

MRS. LYNN LINTON writes:-

"I am not responsible for a mistake in spelling the name of Isoud or Iseult in the article 'The Women of Chivalry' in this month's Fortaightly Review. My manuscript was interlined by an unknown hand and the first proof bore the incorrect version; but the 'passed' revise was right. The published issue has gone back to the original mistake. My friendly emendator, whose precious balms are of the kind that hurt

rather than heal, did not stop to ask himself how Isond could be the English version of the French form Iseult. Isoud, yes; but Isond? I beg to disclaim any share in an error for which neither is the editor, Mr. Harris, more responsible than I am myself."

THE Manchester Literary Club commenced its proceedings for the winter session on Monday last. It is proposed by the club to publish a series of books, commencing with a volume of essays by the late Rev. W. A. O'Conor.

The collection of poetical works by Elizabeth Barrett Browning, to be published by Messrs. Ward, Lock & Co., will be introduced by a memoir by Mr. John H. Ingram (the well-known editor of Poe), furnishing some fresh items of interest and giving for the first time correct data of Mrs. Browning's life

A NUMBER of special Festschriften were printed and distributed at Zürich by different local learned societies in honour of the thirtyninth annual gathering of the German "Philologen und Schulmänner" in their city. The University Festschrift contained an essay by Prof. Arnold Hug, 'Ueber die Testamente der Griechischen Philosophen.' The writer, who was elected president of this year's assembly by the meeting in Giessen in 1885, was unhappily too ill to take part in the discussions. It also contains a paper by Prof. A. Kägi on the 'Alter und Herkunft des Germanisches Gottesurtheils.' The Festschrift of the Cantonal School has papers by MM. Wirz, Surber, Stiefel, and Suter. The subject chosen by M. Suter is the study of mathematics in the mediæval universities. M. Stiefel handles the Swiss tales of Jeremias Gotthelf (Bitzius), by which Mr. Ruskin has been fascinated. The Festgruss of the archæologists has an account of some Greek vases in Zürich by the Cantonal Librarian, Herr Müller. The Antiquarische Gesellschaft prints a treatise by Prof. Vögelin on Egidius Tschudi's epigraphical studies in Southern France and Italy. The author presents a hitherto unrecognized side of the character of the old Swiss historian, and claims a place for him in the ranks of the Humanists. The Festschrift of the Philological Society gives papers by Prof. Hitzig and Prof. Fröhlich.

The two German literary unions known as the Deutsche Schriftsteller-Verband and the Schriftsteller-Verein agreed at their last general meeting to amalgamate into one society under the former title. Berlin is to be the principal seat of the literary union.

A CORRESPONDENT writes to suggest that "perhaps the only really effective and, at the same time, immediately practicable cure for the chief evil complained of in the Reading-Room of the British Museum, namely, the impossibility of finding a convenient seat in the middle hours of the working day, would be the privilege of working in the Library behind, and connected by a short corridor with the Reading-Room—a privilege already occasionally accorded to students who have to consult specially valuable books."

A CORRESPONDENT of the Levant Herald reports from Gurun, a town in the Armenian country of Asia Minor rarely visited, that an amateur photographer has taken negatives of the Khita inscriptions and sculptures there. Altogether he has 175 negatives,

including all the Khita inscriptions in Asia Minor.

THE deaths are announced of Prof. Koner, the head of the University Library at Berlin; of Ahmed Effendi Faris, the Arabic journalist; and of M. Henri de la Madalène, a well-known journalist and novelist.

The chief Parliamentary Papers of the week are Agricultural Statistics, Ireland, Migratory Agricultural Labourers; Queen's College, Belfast, Report for 1886-1887; Irish Land Commission, Rules, September 13th, 1887; Elementary Education Commission, Third Report, Evidence; and Glebe Lands, Supplementary Return.

SCIENCE

SCHOOL-BOOKS.

Higher Algebra: a Sequel to Elementary Algebra for Schools. By H. S. Hall, M.A., and S. R. Knight, B.A. (Macmillan & Co.)—The 'Elementary Algebra' by the same authors, which has already reached a third edition, is a work of such exceptional merit that those ac-quainted with it will form high expectations of the sequel to it now issued. Nor will they be disappointed. Of the authors' 'Higher Algebra,' as of their 'Elementary Algebra,' we unhesitatingly assert that it is by far the best work of its kind with which we are acquainted. It supplies a want much felt by teachers. Todhunter's larger 'Algebra' with all its merits is scarcely up have generally to supplement it considerably with notes of their own. The work before us contains much more matter. It opens with a full and clear discussion of ratio, proportion, variation, and progression, which are also treated in the authors' former work, but in a more elementary manner. It then proceeds gradually for about 500 pages to more advanced ground, covering more subjects than we can enumerate, till it reaches the thirty-fifth chapter, which briefly discusses the theory of equations, a subject not often introduced into school algebras. Another novel but useful subject introduced is that of determinants, treated briefly in the thirty-third chapter. We think the authors should have gone a little more fully into the important subject of probability, and especially into its first principles. In their definition of chance the word "likely" needs explanation. Though common among mathematicians and convenient as an abbreviation, it might mislead a beginner. An event may, in ordinary language, be ex-tremely "likely," and yet, in spite of appear-ances, the chance of its occurrence may be zero. We are among those who hold that the chance of an event is altogether independent of our subjective knowledge or expectation.

Elementary Trigonometry. By the Rev. T. Roach, M.A. (Oxford, Clarendon Press.)—
This is a good and carefully written trigonometry on the ordinary lines, and well adapted for beginners. Examples worked out and examples for practice are numerous and well graduated. At the end there is a collection of twenty examination papers which have been set at various public examinations (Woolwich, London University, &c.) during the years 1885 and 1886, the special examination with its date being stated at the head of each paper.

Dynamics for Beginners. By the Rev. J. B. Lock, M.A. (Macmillan & Co.)—Mr. Lock is a bold innovator. There may be differences of opinion as to the wisdom of introducing so many new terms into the nomenclature of dynamics—velo, celo, poundal, &c.—but no impartial critic can deny that, as Mr. Lock uses them, they conduce both to brevity and clearness. Against this advantage must, of course, be weighed the objection which a ways applies more or less to

languag withou which we wer innova exampl us of t time w too far differer former is not draws (a wor of elas restitu these o nothin writes

He she

ventur a wide

Nº 31

the in

The (Baillio of nine studen aminat more straightions of Londo togeth at oth studen A

Wood

This 1

eight

For th

veyors logari of tim or sev advan five-fig ward. ment distin atood the ta page o severs the fit by us each t be fo and p other book tained arrang of it.

we he tables we he ever to Pro-Gener —Dr.

will r

him

editio

mann and cline of writin needs gain that

87

sia

er,

lin;

ur-

9, 8

the

nd,

n's

37;

18-

be

the introduction of fresh terms into scientific language, namely, that it takes some time before the mind learns to connect instantaneously and without effort the new word with the conception which it represents. We confess that at first we were rather prejudiced against Mr. Lock's innovations; but careful examination of the examples in which he uses them has convinced us of the utility of most of them. At the same time we think he has in some things gone a little too far. We see no advantage, for example, in differentiating between speed and velocity, the former to be used (as he proposes) when direction is not considered, the latter when it is. He farws the same distinction between quickening (a word we do not much like) and acceleration. We also prefer the common expression coefficient of elasticity to the less familiar coefficient of elasticity to the less familiar coefficient of the book but praise. Mr. Lock writes like one whose heart is in his work. He shows rare ingenuity in smoothing the difficulties in the path of the beginner, and we venture to predict that his book will meet with a wide and hearty welcome among practical teachers.

teachers.

The Conic Sections. By George Heppel, M.A. (Baillière, Tindall & Cox.)—This little work of ninety-seven pages is intended mainly for students preparing for the London B.A. Examination, and already acquainted with the more elementary work of Le Sueur on the straight line and circle. It contains full solutions of the questions set on the subject in the London B.A. Examination from 1882 to 1886, together with solutions of some questions set at other examinations. A few useful hints to students are also added in an appendix.

A. B. C. Fine, Figure Longrithms. By C. J.

A B C Five Figure Logarithms. By C. J. Woodward, B.Sc. (Simpkin, Marshall & Co.)—This little manual, though it contains only fiftyeight pages, deserves more than a passing notice. For the ordinary calculations of engineers, surveyors, chemists, and others, tables of five-figure logarithms are amply sufficient, and the saving of time and labour in using them instead of six or seven figure tables is very great. This is an advantage, however, which is offered by other five-figure tables besides those of Mr. Woodward. The special advantages of his arrangement depend upon two novel features which distinguish it, and which will be best under-stood from his own words: "In the first place, the tables are indexed ledger fashion, so that the page containing the required mantissa is found in a moment without the trouble of turning over several leaves; and, secondly, the differences for the fifth and sixth figures of sequences are found by using side letters denoting the line at foot of each table in which the required difference will be found." For the convenience of chemists and physicists, Mr. Woodward has added several other tables of general use. The utility of his book would be much increased if it also contained tables of logarithmic sines, cosines, &c., arranged on the same plan or some modification We hope his present handy little manual will meet with such success as will encourage him thus to complete his work in his next edition. We have only to say, in conclusion, that we have made actual trial of Mr. Woodward's tables, and that for purposes of quick calculation we have found them superior to any we have ever used before.

Practical and Theoretical Trigonometry for General Use. By Henry Evers, LLD. (Scott.)—Dr. Evers does not treat his subject in a manner strikingly novel, although he is decidedly and distinctively useful; and in following the line of practical usefulness he has succeeded in writing a book for students such as was really needed, and will, we are inclined to think, gain considerable popularity. In pointing out that this manual is written from the utilitarian standpoint, we do not wish it to be understood

that Dr. Evers has compiled a cram book; but he has so arranged and treated his subject that the practical applications and uses of this branch of mathematics are brought into prominence, so that beginners will not find themselves—as they often do-swept out of their depth into a sea of apparently aimless book-work at the very outset of the study. A sufficient amount of book-work is given, but the writer concentrates his attention to a large extent upon deductions, problems, and applications. These are judiciously arranged and neatly worked, and there can be no doubt that a youth who perseveringly and thoughtfully uses this volume will acquire a real, serviceable mastery over elementary trigo-nometry, both theoretical and practical; and he will gain it in a way the value of which is too much ignored in mathematical text-books, namely, by starting from a foundation of fact and simple application to more abstruse theo-retical reasonings. The trigonometry, which includes, perhaps, more than most schoolboys read, is manifestly arranged by one who understands the requirements and difficulties of beginners, and sympathizes with them. But the printer of the book might have done his work better—much of it is rough and inelegant.

CHEMICAL NOTES.

QUICKLY following on his discovery of a readily volatile oxide of manganese (Athen. No. 3124, p. 345), Franke has obtained an oxide which is so volatile as almost to be considered gaseous at the ordinary temperature. This compound, the tetroxide MnO₄, is obtained, together with that previously described, by passing a current of carbonic acid, heated to 40-50° C. and saturated with aqueous vapour, over manganese oxysulphate. The mixed vapours are readily separated by means of the less ready volatility of the trioxide; when the mixture is passed through a cold U-tube, the trioxide is deposited. Manganese tetroxide is a dark blue gas which solidifies to a bluish-violet, amorphous substance. It is so little affected by water that it is possible to collect it at the pneumatic trough; by prolonged shaking with water, however, it is decomposed with evolution of oxygen and formation of a bright red solution containing manganic acid.

Hofmann and Krüss have obtained aurous sulphide, Au_SS, by passing hydrogen sulphide through a solution of potassium gold cyanide and then adding excess of hydrochloric acid. It is a brownish black powder. The statements previously occurring in chemical literature with regard to the sulphides of gold have been most conflicting; the authors' researches show that two of these compounds only exist—the well-prown sulphide Au S and that row described

known sulphide Au_sS₂ and that now described. Griner (Comptes-Rendus, 105, p. 283) has obtained a new isomeride of benzene by mixing cuprous acetylide with an alkaline solution of potassium ferricyanide and distilling. It is a solid, melts at 64°, and boils at 129-130° C. The analytical results and the vapour density show that it has the molecular formula C₆H₆. It behaves as an unsaturated compound, combining with four atoms of bromine. Unlike dipropargyl, the only other known isomeride of benzene, it does not seem to be allied to the acetylene group of hydrocarbons, inasmuch as it does not give a precipitate with ammoniacal cuprous shloride.

benzene, it does not seem to be allied to the acetylene group of hydrocarbons, inasmuch as it does not give a precipitate with ammoniacal cuprous chloride.

Pilocarpine, the alkaloid occurring in jaborandi leaves, has been prepared artificially by Hardy and Calmels (Comptes-Rendus, 105, p. 68) as follows. β-pyridine-α-lactic acid is treated with phosphorus bromide, which converts it into β-pyridine-α-bromopropionic acid; this, when treated first with trimethylamine and subsequently with potassium carbonate, is converted into pilocarpidine. The synthetical pilocarpidine thus obtained is next converted into its methiodide, and this oxidized withsilver permanganate, when it is converted into pilocarpine. The

physiological action of synthetical pilocarpine is identical with that of the natural alkaloid.

ASTRONOMICAL NOTES.

WE must ask our readers to correct the first sentences of our "Notes" last week, in which the planet Jupiter is stated to be at present visible after 9 o'clock in the evening. As is obvious from its position in the constellation Libra, it is, and will be for some time, too near the sun to be observable in any part of the night. Mr. Denning writes to us to contest the view of Prof. Hough, respecting the remarkable red spot seen during the last nine years on the planet's disc, that it cannot be a mere atmospheric phenomenon. "I have obtained," he says, "about 300 observations of this peculiar marking since it became prominently visible, and it has exhibited a variable rate of motion. In 1879 it completed a rotation of the planet in 9h 55m 34°, now it occupies 9^h 55^m 41^s, whence it follows that, if this spot really forms part of the actual surface of Jupiter, this enormous planet must have increased the length of its day by seven seconds in eight years, which is utterly inconsistent with probability. The red spot is, doubtsistent with probability. The red spot is, doubt-less, an unusually persistent feature in Jupiter's gaseous envelope, but its irregular velocity suffi-ciently proves it to be separate from the sphere. Its origin is to be attributed to atmospheric phenomena capable of imparting a very pro-nounced and durable effect." Mr. Denning is well known to be a very careful and accurate observer, but, without contesting the accuracy of his observations, we may venture to hesitate in accepting so decidedly as he does the inference which he draws from them. We were presenting Prof. Hough's views, not our own; but we appreciate the difficulty expressed by that astronomer in reconciling the long persistence of the approximation of the series of th of the spot's outline, shape, and size (as seen when observed through a most powerful telescope) with the theory of its being a purely atmospheric phenomenon. Prof. Hough, we may add, remarks: "The rotation period of Jupiter from the red spot has not materially changed during the past three years. The mean period 1884-5 was 9^h 55^m 40^s 4. Marth's ephemeris for the present year is based on a period of 9^h 55^m 40^s 6. The mean correction to this ephemeris is now (May, 1887) only about minus seven minutes, indicating a slightly less value." Observations must be longer continued before we can pronounce decisively on the nature of this remark-

able and interesting object.

The star numbered 400 in Prof. Otto Struve's catalogue of double stars was discovered by him to be a close binary in 1844. Recent observations have shown that the companion has described about 190° of its apparent ellipse since its discovery, and its orbit has been computed by Mr. J. E. Gore, of Ballysodare, Ireland, who finds that the period amounts to about 170·37 years. Still more recently Mr. Gore has published (Ast. Nach. No. 2803) a computation he has made of the orbit of the close pair (A. B) of the well-known triple star, 12 Lyncis (2 948), which was first observed by Sir W. Herschel in 1782. From a discussion of all the available observations he finds that the period of revolution in this case amounts to as much as 485·8 years. All three stars are now apparently in the same straight line.

According to the elements calculated by Herr Tetens, and published in No. 2806 of the Astronomische Nachrichten, Olbers's periodical comet will pass through its perihelion this night (October 8th), not quite seventy-two and a half years after the preceding passage, which took place on the 26th of April, 1815. At that appearance it was never visible to the naked eye, except to those who possessed remarkably acute sight, and it is still fainter at the present return. It will be observable, however, in the early morning with the aid of a tolerably good telescope until the end of November. During the greater part of the present month it will be in the con-

Nº 31

As t

again, reader

results

the las

July ;

if so i

month

there a

especia and E

arises

coins

largest

those '

carefu

rare bi

of pic

good a

these]

Coir

ancien

with t

be fou

coins 1

been

of the

well-k

of "a

14th a

coins,

there

each.

coins e

the lat

Numis

Thorb sale in belong

as we

place

any pa

passed

coins.

Englis

catalo

been

off in

than c

the su

always

except

princip

and or

of sele

the ca

some

coins o

portio

to be

those

on ma

return

lighte

many, who h

and "abo

from

buyer amina

merits if any

rumou

ally d

and so

ter wa

A

stellation Virgo, passing about 10° to the north of Spica on the 25th inst., whilst early in November it will be in Boötes, and little more than 4° dry south of Arctures on the 7th

than 4° due south of Arcturus on the 7th.

The 'Companion' to the 'British Almanac for 1888' will contain, amongst other articles, one by Mr. Lynn on 'Periodical Comets,' in which it is intended to give a brief but complete account of the appearances of all comets which have not only been calculated to be moving in elliptic orbits, but have actually been observed at more than one return to the neighbourhood of the

The sixth volume of the 'Cordoba Observations' has recently been received, containing principally the results of the stellar observations which were made in 1875 for the great 'Zone Catalogue,' which Dr. Gould brought to so successful a conclusion.

SOCIETIES.

SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS.—Oct. 3.—Prof. H. Robinson, President, in the chair.—The paper read was 'On Stability of Factory Chimneys,' by Mr. R. J. Hutton.

MRETINGS FOR THE ENSUING WEEK.
Tues, and Fri. Royal Academy, 8.—'Anatomy,' Mr. J. Marshall.

Science Cossip.

A COLLECTION of Dr. Emin Pasha's 'Papers and Letters' is about being published by Brockhaus of Leipzig. The editors are Dr. G. Schweinfurth and Prof. Ratzel.

furth and Prof. Katzel.

Messes. Rivington promise the following school-books: 'An Elementary Treatise on Chemistry,' by Mr. W. A. Shenstone, of Clifton College,—'A Text-Book on Heat,' by Mr. L. Cumming, of Rugby,—'An Elementary Text-Book on Heat,' by H. G. Madan,—'Elements of Dynamics' ('Kinetics and Statics'), by the Rev. J. L. Robinson,—'The Harpur Euclid,' by Mr. E. M. Langley and Mr. W. S. Phillips,—'The Elements of Plane and Solid Mensuration,' by Mr. F. G. Brabant,—'Geometrical Drawing for Schools,' by Mr. W. N. Wilson,—and 'A Key to Mr. J. Hamblin Smith's Exercises in Arithmetic.'

THE death is announced of the celebrated surgeon B. von Langenbeck. He came of a surgical race, and his uncle was Professor of Anatomy and Surgery at Göttingen for nearly fifty years. He was trained at the Hanoverian University, and afterwards studied in France and England.

FINE ARTS

'THE VALE OF TEARS,'—DORE'S LAST GREAT FICTURE, completed a few days before he died, NOW ON VIEW at the Doré Gallery SS, New Bond Street, with 'Christ leaving the Prestorium,' 'Christ Entry into Jerusalem.' 'The Dream of Pilate's Wife,' and his other great Fictures. From Ten to SIX Daily—Admission, Is.

ILLUSTRATED BOOKS,

Pugin Studentship Drawings. By G. W. Browne. (Edinburgh, Douglas.) — Mr. G. Washington Browne was fortunate enough to win the Pugin Travelling Studentship of the Institute of Architects in 1878, and he has done well to confine to England and Scotland his tours in search of architectural models and materials for study. From the drawings he made he has selected some which illustrate ecclesiastical mediæval architecture and domestic architecture of later periods in the two countries. To these he has added several of those which helped to win for him his studentship. He has further appended a series of historical notes on the buildings. Mr. Browne did not confine himself to one style of design or to the types of a single architectural period. His handsome collection contains a large proportion of fine examples, the selection of which attests the draughtsman's good taste, while his technical skill is of that

seemingly self-contradictory sort which produces dexterously delineated general views, that are too much like Prout's "clever" sketches, and capital studies proper of parts of buildings, drawn with a firm, fine hand and to scale, with exactness and spirit enough to fit them for professional use. Nothing, indeed, could be better than the clear and firm sections of the mouldings in the caps and bases, jambs and arches, of that lovely piece of very pure and rich Early English the church of St. Mary at Felmers-ham in Bedfordshire, to which the Travelling Student wisely devoted a great deal of atten-tion. Some Perpendicular work has been intruded on the chaster earlier style in which the great part of this edifice was built. The proportions of the west front are extremely good and fine; and many of the details elsewhere, such as the arcade over the doorway, which has clustered and detached shafts of great beauty, worthily matched with arch mouldings of a sumptuous yet severe kind, are rich yet graceful. A window consisting of a central triplet of nearly equal lancets and its wings, each a beautiful lancet, it would be hard to surpass. Within is a most noble chancel arch of a somewhat advanced Early English type; its mouldings are grandly massed and full of dignity and purity. The architect, whoever he was, of this church was a true artist possessing abundant resources of design, as shown in the varied profiles of the caps and bases of the nave arcade on plate 29, which form a delightful body of studies. The corbels under the roof principals in the four angles of the nave of this church are most spirited, but the sketches from them are the worst in the book. Vigorous and suitable as they are, and cleverly drawn withal, we think Mr. Browne need not have copied his sketches of the well-known tiles at Tintern and St. Cross. The west end of Dunblane, c. 1250, is very noble indeed. The window consists of three groups of coupled lancets, with a cinquefoil in something like plate tracery in the head of each opening or group. It is perhaps the finest speci-men in Scotland of what Early English ought to be, and it gains by the elegant vesica-shaped light in the gable, the mouldings of which incline to the Decorated style. Sweetheart is so well known and highly appreciated that it will suffice here to mention the plates which illustrate it. In taste, grace, and purity this famous build-ing is inferior to the little-studied Felmersham. The Transitional elements of the charter of the Etheldreda, Ely Place, London (restored), are the Etheldreda, Ely Place, have to thank the Travelling Student for an excellent book.

Mr. P. H. EMERSON, having the courage of his opinions, has published through Messrs. Bell & Sons, in a handsome folio, certain Pictures from Life in Field and Fen, twenty large plates in all of various subjects, mainly found in Norfolk, with an introductory essay, in which the artist pleads for a faithful adherence to nature and for photography as a loyal interpreter. He will not admit that photography is a "mechanical process," and he makes a valiant defence of it. He expends superfluous pains in showing that the process has been praised, and even used by artists for certain purposes, but he fails to see that this is very far from being enough to make a chemical process artistic. He says truly that "if the operator has artistic insight it will show itself in his negative, just as it would on his canvas if he were a painter." Surely this does not prove enough. How far photography can go is well shown in this carefully prepared defence of it as an art. Where Mr. Emerson has grouped certain models—peasants, old women, and children -to represent given subjects concerned with the expression of human emotions and actions, his "works," as he would call them, are failures. At the best the groups show the spurious vitality of the stage, and every figure is merely pre-tending to do something it has been set to

do; but it is without the spontaneity, beauty, and emotion which constitute nature when duly interpreted by a man of genius who puts duly interpreted by a man of genius who puts himself into sympathetic relationship with the spectator. We take 'A Dame's School' for example, because the subject is not difficult, and the photograph of a group of children and an elderly woman is tolerably good according to photographic standards. Beyond the mere reflection of the lifeless figures there is not a grain flection of the standards. flection of the lifeless figures there is not a grain of truth in this example, and it is quite devoid of art. The clumsy girl who is supposed to be peeling potatoes in the next design is as devoid of technical merit as of life, consequently she excites not the least interest. It is the same with all the examples before us containing figures, even when they are subordinate to the landscapes, as in the so-called 'Mangold Harvest,' where, with laughable lack of art, a number of persons are represented stooping towards the earth, with their heads all in one direction, in attitudes nearly identical. in one direction, in attitudes nearly identical. Of course this does not prove the impossibility of photography being artistic so much as it shows that Mr. Emerson, who posed his lay-figures in this odd manner, is devoid of artistic instinct, to say nothing of any mastery of art. It may be that in this we have the cause of his failure to appreciate the nature of design. The old man in 'The Grafter' will never move, because when Mr. Emerson placed him before the camera he was told not to move; the girl who squats on the earth before him will neither look nor smile; she has no interest in the old man, although she looks fixedly at him. The sculptured figures on Keats's Grecian urn are not more still, but on Keats's Grecian urn are not more still, but they are full of energy, passion, and sym-pathy with each other, while the grafter dare not move for the life of him, and the girl is a dull and sordid creature. When, on the other hand, there is neither passion, emotion, ex-pression, nor movement to be suggested, and humanity is out of the question, as in the Cromer crab-boat going to sea, the result is more or less suggestive, and it approaches adequacy of representation; at least there is nothing to offend us with suggestions of utter insufficiency. The tree trunk in 'A Suffolk Dike' is a thing to be grateful for, and 'Sunrise at Sea,' with a boat sailing near the lustrous track of the sun's reflection, although it is very far indeed from equalling thousands of photographs which do not pretend to be artistic, is acceptable so far as it goes. The two horses in 'Ploughing,' a fortunate pair of models, are good. Mr. Emerson will never make pictures by means of the camera, which at its best produces nothing better than permanent reflections, such as a mirror takes from nature, in a very imperfect manner. Who ever saw a photograph which, even on its own ground, could for a moment approach a reflection in a mirror?

WE do not know why the meeting-houses of the Moravians should not combine Doric grace and severity - austerity if needed - with the peculiar liking of the brethren for plainness, and their pride in humility. A Short Sketch of the Work carried on by the Ancient Pro-testant Episcopal Moravian Church in the West of England and South Wales, Part I., which is published by Messrs. Goodall & Suddick, of Leeds, "for the author," lies before us, and comprises a series of commonplace buildings, mostly cottages converted into chapels. decent architect could contrive to erect a building at small expense more worthy of the occasion if his employers desired to prove at how moderate a cost God's worship can be carried on. Instead of lighting the lamp of sacrifice the Moravians of the West have hidden their lights in structures as plain, and very nearly as hideous, as ever Welsh Nonconformity flourished in. Still, the Moravians seem not altogether devoid of a sense of art; certain roundheaded windows, doorways with semicircular dripstones, and the like reappear in various examples.

'87

auty,

when

puts the

icult,

and ng to

e re-

grain evoid to be de-ently

t is

bor-

alled lack

nted

s all

ility

lows

s in

t, to

be be

e to

the

she

she

but

are

her ex-

lk

ise

us

THE COIN SALES OF 1886 AND 1887.

As the season for coin sales will soon begin again, it may, perhaps, interest some of our readers if we offer a few remarks on the general results of those which have taken place during the last ten months. The coin-selling year may be said to commence in November and to end in July; sometimes it is extended into August, but if so it never oversteps the first week of that month. Even between November and August there are certain periods which have to be avoided, especially immediately before and after Christmas and Easter. The reason for these precautions arises from the circumstance that collectors of coins are comparatively few, and some of the largest buyers live out of London. Consequently those who have collections to dispose of must be careful to offer their wares for sale when these rare birds are most likely to be in town. Sales of pictures and china will generally secure a good attendance, but not so is it with coins, so these precautions must be taken.

Coin sales may be divided into two classes, ancient and modern, the former dealing chiefly with the coinages of Greece and Rome, the latter with those of nations of modern times. It will be found on looking through the sale catalogues of the last season in England that those of modern coins predominate. Of ancient coins there have been only three collections sold, viz., a portion of the stock of the late William Webster, the well-known dealer, December 22nd; a collection of "a gentleman relinquishing the pursuit," June 14th and 15th; and a cabinet of select Greek 14th and 15th; and a cabinet of select Greek coins, June 27th—July 1st. On the modern side there have been three sales of four to six days each, in December, May, and August: others of the war medals, &c., of Capt. E. Hyde Greg; the coins of the late Joseph Mayer, of Liverpool; of the late Archdeacon Pownall, vice-president of the Numismatic Society; and of Major W. Stewart Thorburn. There has been one very important sale in Paris of Roman and Byzantine gold coins, belonging to the Vicomte Ponton d'Amecourt: but belonging to the Vicomte Ponton d'Amecourt; but as we are concerned chiefly with what has taken place in this country, we shall not enter into any particulars of that sale, beyond remarking that the prices yielded on that occasion far surpassed those of any previous sale of this class of coins. We mention it as it attracted many English buyers.

A general glance at the above-mentioned catalogues will show that there is, and has been for some few years, a considerable falling off in the prices of ancient coins, while a more than corresponding increase has taken place in the sums realized by modern coins and medals. Rare and fine Greek and Roman coins will always command a market, but these pieces are exceptional, and a general good average depends principally on the more ordinary pieces in silver and on the copper coins. The sale of a "cabinet of select Greek coins" in June and July, when the catalogue was issued, bid fair to witness some big prices; but unfortunately, when the coins came to be examined, by far the greater portion, at least of the rarities, were pronounced to be forgeries, and the consequence was that those collectors who had come to London bent on making some good purchases for their cabinets returned home with their purses but little lightened. It was a bitter disappointment to many, but it has served as a warning to those who have collections to dispose of to be careful and see that what they offer for sale is "above suspicion." A coin before it passes from the auctioneer's hands into those of the buyer has to undergo a severe and critical examination. It is turned over and over, its merits or demerits are discussed on all sides, and if any doubt is expressed as to its genuineness, rumour soon spreads the doubt, and it is generally doomed. In the sale referred to, amongst the false coins there were many genuine pieces and some of considerable rarity; but their character was damaged by their false brethren, and they

paid the penalty of being in such bad company. The other sales show a fair average of prices for the finer pieces, but a very low one for the more the iner pieces, but a very low one for the more common ones, especially those in copper. As an illustration we may give a few examples. Syracusan decadrachms, or "medallions" as they are more commonly called on account of their size, realized from 19t. to 20t. 10s.; a tetradrachm of Naxos, with seated figure of Silenus on the reverse, 7t. 10s.; similar coins of Silenus on the reverse, 7l. 10s.; similar coins of Aenus, 10l.; of Akanthus, 7l. 7s.; of Ariarathes IX, king of Cappadocia, 18l.; an electrum stater of Cyzicus, 13l; a tetradrachm of Antiochus VI. of Syria, 12l., &c. These pieces are all somewhat rare, but when we examine the lots containing the smaller silver coins and those of copper we find as many as twenty or more going for only a few shillings. These results are very disappointing, especially to those who formed collections some years ago, and consider them in the light of invested capital.

Let us now turn to the modern side and see what is taking place with English coins and medals. Other European coins for the most part must be placed outside our consideration. They never had a market in this country. The fact is these coins are much too numerous for any private individual to make anything like a representative series of each class, and their acquisition must be left to national collections, where one naturally expects to find every coinage well represented. The result of our observations on the English side of numismatics will be found to be just the reverse of those on ancient coins, and in all cases prices have considerably advanced. Taking the sales of the last twelve months or so, we will note the prices of a few pieces, none of which can be said to be of very great rarity. Pennies of William the Conqueror, when fine, sold from 2l. to 2l. 10s. each; a light groat of Henry VI., 7l. 10s.; another of Edward V., 7l. 5s; a crown of Elizabeth with m.m. 2, 7l. 5s. and 7l. 10s.; another of James I., with reverse inscription QVÆ DEVS CONIVNXIT NEMO SEPARET, a common type, 7l. 17s. 6d.; an Oxford crown of Charles I., 11l. 11s.; Tanner's copy of the sixpence of Cromwell, over 50l.; a half-broad of Cromwell, 32l. 15s.; a half-crown hammered of Charles II., 8l. 8s.; a proof crown of George II., 11l. 5s.; a pattern crown of William IV., 21l. 10s &c. Such prices as these a few years ago would have been deemed almost incredible. Even the ordinary pieces, if in anything like fine condition, of the reigns of the Georges, William IV., and Victoria, many of which are only just out of currency, and some few still current, cannot be purchased excepting at high prices; and the copper coins and tokens of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries have risen several hundred per cent. in value. A corresponding result is also shown with regard to English medals of all classes. For some years the value of English coins had been rising very steadily, but it was the Shepherd sale in 1885 which gave the great impetus, and since that time it would appear as though collectors do not place any limits on their bids if they happen to come across desirable

How, then, can this great change be accounted for? The answer to this question is a very simple one. The old class of coin collectors is fast diminishing and a new one has sprung up in its place. Twenty years ago there were in England a considerable body of collectors of ancient coins, but now they can almost be counted on one's fingers; whilst, on the other hand, for one collector of English coins there are now ten. This falling off in the old stock is much to be regretted; off in the old stock is much to be regretted; for many a man in advanced life has been induced by the sight of Greek and Roman coins to open those books which had remained closed since he left school or college. On these small pieces of metal we find illustrated the myths of the gods and heroes of the Greek world; we are brought face to face with the portraits of the great generals of ancient times, Alexander the Great, Lysimachus,

Julius Cæsar, and Pompey, of the long line of the Ptolemies of Egypt, of the kings of Syria, Cappadocia, and Bactria, and of the still longer series of Roman and Byzantine emperors and empresses. The student of palæography, too, will glean much information from the examples of various ancient alphabets, such as the Lycian, Cyprian, Phœnician, Greek, and Latin; and to the metrologist are laid open the various systems of weights employed by the great nations of the ancient world, and through these the principal lines of trade of the Greeks and Romans. The artist, too, will find on coins the various phases of ancient art clearly defined. They show art in its origin, in its growth towards perfection and in its perfection, in its decline, and in its degradation. These are but a few of the charms offered by the study of ancient numismatics, and it is these which will be lost when coin collecting in abandance. is abandoned.

Fortunately, whilst the general taste for these objects in this country appears to have been on the wane, those who remained constant to the study of ancient numismatics have worked with all the more ardour, and in few departments of learning has more progress been made in the last few years. But the results of these labours till recently have never been embodied in a compact form, and were only to be found scattered over many volumes of periodicals and journals. The Clarendon Press has, however, taken the matter in hand, and under the guidance of Mr. B. V. Head has issued a 'Manual of Greek Coins' ('Historia Numorum'), which gives in a concise form the history and description of ancient Greek numismatics (Athen. No. 3098, p. 357). It also deals with their art, metrology, types, &c. The work commences with the coinages of Europe, beginning with that of Spain, and, journeying eastwards to Greece proper, crosses over into Asia and ends with the series of Africa. This is the order adopted by Eckhel over a century ago, and, being generally accepted by numismatists, has been followed by Mr. Head. The work does not claim to be complete, for it was impossible to aim at completeness when the author was so limited in space; but nevertheless the student of Greek numismatics will find in it all that he needs at first, and when he has mastered it, if inclined, he can easily turn to the more lengthy dissertations, a list of which is given by Mr. Head in his introduction. The work is of so recent a date that the extent of its influence on the numismatic world cannot at present be gauged, but that it will bear good fruit we do not for a moment doubt, and it may even increase the list of those collectors whose falling

off we are now regretting.

We may add that what has been done by Mr.

Head for Greek numismatics had recently been done by several other well-known numismatists done by several other well-known numismatists for English coins and medals, and this may, perhaps, in some degree account for their popularity at the present time. Two new editions of Hawkins's work on the silver coinage have been issued, Mr. Kenyon has written on the gold coins, Mr. Montagu has described the copper coinage, and Hawkins's long-promised work on English medals has at last appeared.

PHOTOGRAVURES.

7, Devonshire Road, South Lambeth, Oct. 3, 1887. As engravers of photogravure plates we feel it necessary to reply to Prof. Herkomer's letter and that of Delta in support of which he writes. In the first place we would point out that photogravure is not the purely mechanical and chemical process which your correspondents evidently suppose it to be. The art qualities of a photogravure plate are entirely dependent on the skill of the person who produces it, and we hold akill of the person who produces it, and we note that a perfect photogravure from a great picture is truly a work of art, while a bad photogravure is no more a work of art than is a bad painting, etching, or mezzotint engraving. Though naturally anxious to see photogravure take a high rank among works of art in monochrome, we should be

sorry indeed to think that its success was gained at the expense of the other methods of engraving. Instead of doing engravers harm, we think it will not be difficult to prove that photogravure has already done them and their art a great deal of good. It will never prejudicially affect really clever engravers, such as Prof. Herkomer, or rob the Academy of a single worthy member or Associate, but it will have a beneficial effect in stopping the mere duffers whose work Prof. Herkomer describes as "horrible, lifeless, and mechanical." Delta shows, by the figures he extracts from the transactions of the Printsellers' Association, that since photogravure made its appearance the number of other engravings published has not decreased, but has actually almost doubled. In regard to Prof. Herkomer's statement that "photogravures can never rise in price, but must remain at the value of ordinary photographs," we may reply that two of our earliest productions, portfolios of photogravures of views on the Norfolk Broads, published by Messrs. Jarrold, can now only be obtained at a price more than three times that at which they were originally published.

The plate from Sir Noel Paton's picture of 'The Quarrel of Oberon and Titania' in the National Gallery, Edinburgh, which we recently engraved for the Royal Association for the Promotion of the Fine Arts in Scotland, has already obtained over four thousand subscribers, while most of the art unions have been seriously declining. From the vast number of figures in this picture it has hitherto been impossible to find an engraver who would undertake its reproduction, and Sir Noel himself said that photogravure was the only method by which it

could be adequately rendered.

We will not enter into the question of proofs and prints, but will only say that it affects equally all kinds of engraving, as it is as irksome to produce a second photogravure plate as it is to re-engrave a picture in mezzotint.

Annan & Swan.

fine-Art Cossip.

On Monday next the public will be readmitted to the old Print-Room in the British Museum, which has been handed over to the Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities, and employed by Mr. Murray to house a considerable number of antique stelæ, fragments of many kinds, fronts of Roman sarcophagi, and rectangular sepulchral vases of marble. Of the last-named class the department possesses an unusual number, no fewer than fifty, and nearly all of them noteworthy on account of the excellence of their carving or the interest of the in-The larger stelæ have scriptions upon them. been sunk into the walls facing the windows, the sarcophagi stand at one end of the room, the remainder of the objects being placed upon the floor in groups. The huge torso from Delos, removed from the Phigaleian Saloon, has been placed between two of the windows. In the north wall is inserted a very fine and boldly carved votive monument erected in honour of Lucius Antistius and his wife Antistia Plautia, by their freedmen Rufus and Anthus, in gratitude for their goodness. It is an extraordinarily vigorous and striking example of Roman carving of two heads in the highest alto-relief, of full life size, and sunk in very deep circular re-cesses, which are shaped like scallop shells, the rays of the shells being distinct behind the heads; the hinges of the shells are fully marked in front. Each recess is bordered with a laurel-wreath. Below is the dedicatory inscription. The remarkably animated expressions, the lifelike pose of the heads, and the general vraisemblance and spirit of these sculp-tures compel attention. Like nearly everything of the kind in the room, this monument has been for a long time unseen. Brought from the cellar where it has lain since it was bought at

Lord Bessborough's sale in 1858, it has the attractions of a newly discovered treasure.

In the British Museum the papyri which were hung in long glazed frames against the walls of the staircase at the end of the Egyptian Saloon have been removed to make room for the exhibition of a number of mosaics, chiefly from Halicarnassus and Carthage, which have long been reinterred in the basement of the building. The papyri have been framed in convenient lengths, which will be stacked in racks, and thus made available for examination by students. This improvement is due to a suggestion of Dr. Bond.

A PRODIGIOUS improvement is being carried out in the arrangement of the Greek and Etruscan vases in the upper story of the Museum. They are being grouped topographically. This practically involves a nearly exact chronological arrangement of the articles, and offers quite new and very suggestive aid to the student desirous of appreciating fairly the characteristic styles of the individual artists. A very precious group of vases has been made by bringing together all the signed instances. The beautiful little vase shaped like an alabastron, which we described some time since, has been placed in a detached case in one of the rooms.

In the Grosvenor Gallery, now occupied by a collection of the works of M. Verestchagin, the private view of which is appointed for to-day (Saturday), will be found, we understand, several excellent examples of the extremely original and sensational painting of a vigorous artist who a few years ago, as our readers will remember, exhibited a collection of his pic-tures, mostly of military subjects, at South Kensington. At the instance of the Prince of Wales, Sir Coutts Lindsay has lent the gallery to the painter until the end of next month The public will be admitted on Monday next. There are some immense landscapes, such as the brilliant white facade of the principal mosque at Delhi in a splendid afternoon sunlight; tops of mountains clad in snow of dazzling white, the blowing from guns of Indian mutineers, charming interiors of marble palaces, the Wailing Place at Jerusalem, scenes in the Russo-Turkish War, at Plevna and elsewhere. There are numerous views of the Holy Land and of Moscow. The artist lectures on his pictures at the gallery at four o'clock to-day (Saturday).

THE forthcoming number of the Archæological Journal (No. 175) will contain the following papers: 'The Antiquities of Saintes,' concluded, by Prof. Bunnell Lewis; 'Inaugural Address to the Annual Meeting at Salisbury,' by Lieut.-General Pitt Rivers; 'Opening Address to the Architectural Section at Salisbury,' by Precentor Venables; 'On the Premonstratensian Abbey of St. Mary at Alnwick,' by Mr. St. John Hope; 'The Court Rolls of the Manor of Hibbaldstow,' by Mr. E. Peacock; 'Church Notes in Berks, Wilts, Oxford, &c.'; and 'Original Documents,' by Mr. J. C. L. Stahlschmidt.

The Institute of Painters in Water Colours, desiring, as they say, by that means to give a stimulus to their art, have obtained the approval of the Board of Trade for an art union in which pictures valued at 15,000l. are to be given as prizes to drawers of lucky tickets. In the immediate future the members of the Institute hope by this means to place their society on a solid basis. More than four hundred artists have, we are told, promised to contribute pictures for this purpose; they include Sir J. E. Millais and Mr. Alma Tadema, Mr. H. S. Marks, Mr. E. J. Gregory, Mr. Herkomer, Mr. Macbeth, Mr. Abbey, Mr. Fulleylove, Mr. H. Hine, Mr. H. G. Hine, and Mr. W. L. Wyllie. In addition to a chance of a prize each subscriber is promised a copy in photogravure from a picture by Sir J. D. Linton. On Tuesday last there was a private view of the prizes in the gallery of the Institute.

A LOAN exhibition of pictures by Suffolk artists was opened at Ipswich on Saturday last. Examples by Gainsborough and Constable are prominent on the walls.

The third annual trip of the Leland Club, to London and two of the "home counties," will take place on Friday next, the 14th inst., and last till Tuesday, the 18th inst. It is intended on the first day to visit the churches of St. Saviour and St. Olave in Southwark, both, it is hoped, to be commented on by Mr. Rendle, whose writings in connexion with that part of our great city are well known; and afterwards to inspect the pictures and plate, &c., of the Armourers and Braziers' Hall, in Coleman Street, City; the lately restored Norman church of St. Bartholomew; and then the French (Huguenot) Hospital, which latter will be described by its honorary secretary, Mr. A. G. Browning. During the three other days excursions by railway and carriages will be made in Essex and Kent, and the famous round Templars' church at Maplestead, founded in the twelfth century, and the Norman keep of Hedingham Castle be visited on Saturday, the 15th inst; whilst the cathedral and castle at Rochester, with Kit's Coty House, Bayham Abbey, and Mayfield Palace, will be taken on the Monday and Tuesday following. On these days Mr. C. Roach Smith, F.S. A., with Mr. John Reynolds, of Bristol, will undertake the necessary historical and architectural descriptions, and Mr. Wright, F.S. A., the genealogical and armorial.

FURTHER restoration, involving the removal of the organ from the north transept to the gallery placed above the tower-arch of Stratford-on-Avon Church, has been agreed to, so says the Building News. A new organ case and screen have been provided.

THE sales of pictures at the Manchester Art Gallery so far have been satisfactory, exceeding considerably those of former exhibitions. Up to the end of last week the amount realized was within a fraction of 3,000*l*.

Many artists will learn with qualified satisfaction that the more enterprising natives of Lynmouth have at length completed the esplanade they have long coveted; it extends from Stanfield's Tower some distance westward. In order to add to the charms of the place an energetic person is about to construct a lift for the use of those who desire to pass from the new esplanade to Lynton on the tableland above.

THE Moniteur des Arts states that M. Henri Bouchot, author of the 'Catalogue des Portraits dessinés au Crayon de la Bibliothèque Nationale,' has discovered in the binding of a MS. two portraits painted upon a panel, and representing Charles VIII. and Anne de Bretagne. Their execution is excellent, and their authenticity is confirmed by comparison with medals of the persons named. This discovery has much interest in the history of art and portraiture.

The Berlin papers say that M. Schliemann has asked the Greek Government to allow him to begin a series of excavations on the island of Cerigo (Cythera), and that consent has been readily granted under the well-known conditions. The island was the spot where the worship of the Syrian Astarte first took root in Greek soil, and from which in the worship of Aphrodite it extended over all the Greek coasts. An island which has been in turn in the hands of the Phoenicians, Argives, Spartans, Athenians, Romans, and Venetians ought to offer a fine field for research.

THE French papers record the death, at the age of sixty-three years, of M. le Vicomte de Lastic St. Jal, a well-known writer on numismatics and heraldry.

serious series o states t ome o of the with yo upward are not dents' deliber the nu subject syncras Pathé the cle work, purpos tions, them t The se

Nº 31

Twel

A caref

make it

ment,
merit
of wha
is evid
presen
his so
than
theme
expres
good

above

Que

would

must l

in G m

Sono

(Chan
term
it is
curiou
nothi
on th
and s
poser
the w
the t
satisf
Musi

the couple title scarce before tain Kulliposer sions piece consisthat

Step charmasis necesto the care it coing zurl

and

, '87

uffolk

last.

ub, to

ended

of St. oth, it endle,

art of

wards of the

eman hurch

rench

e de-

xcurde in

the Hed-

the le at

ham

n on

hese

John

eces-

ions

and

oval

ord-

says

Art ling

o to

fac-

yn-

ade an-

ha

nd

ri

n

MUSIC

NEW PIANOFORTE MUSIC.

Twelve Sonatas. By John Petzler. (Czerny.)—A careful examination of these works does not A careful examination of these works does not make it clear whether they are put forward in a serious spirit as works of art or merely as a series of cumbrous musical jokes. The title-page states that they are "composed in imitation of some of the works of Beethoven." To take one of the great masters as a model is a wise course with young musicians who are follows their with young musicians who are feeling their way upwards in the art of composition; but these works are not to be regarded at all in the light of stu-dents' efforts. On the contrary, each sonata is a deliberate paraphrase of one of Beethoven's in the number of movements, the character of the the number of movements, the character of the subjects, the modulations, and the general idiosyncrasy of the work. Among the sonatas thus travestied are Op. 2, No. 3 in c, the 'Moonlight,' Op. 7, in E flat, the 'Waldstein,' the 'Pathétique,' and the 'Appassionata.' Admitting the cleverness of a good deal of Mr. Petzler's work, it is still necessary to ask its aim and purpose. No pianist is likely to play his imitations, and no teacher would venture to offer them to his punils in preference to the originals. them to his pupils in preference to the originals. The sonatas are issued in full music size, and would form a goodly volume, but at the best they

would form a goodly votatile, but at the best trey must be regarded as so much wasted ingenuity. Sonata in c.—Thème et Variations Sérieuses in a minor. By St. Vincent Jervis. (J. Williams.)
—Ambition well directed deserves encouragement, and composers who essay classical forms merit greater attention than the mere compilers of what is known as "salon music." Mr. Jervis is evidently an earnest musician, although at present his ideas do not flow very smoothly. In his sonata the subjects are frequently better than their treatment, and the form of the first and last movements is unsatisfactory. The theme of the middle andante con variazioni is expressive, and the variations themselves show a

expressive, and the variations themselves snow a good deal of cleverness. The other piece named above is rather dry and uninteresting.

Quatrième Sonata Fantastique. Pour Violon avec Piano. Par Eugen Woycke. Op. 45, No. 1. (Chanot.)—It is difficult to understand why the term "fantastic" is applied to this work, unless it is intended as an apology for the composer's curious ideas as to form and tonality. There is nothing extravagant in the themes of the sonata; on the contrary, some of them are attractive and suggest musicianly treatment, but the composer makes nothing of them. On the whole, the work is a thing of shreds and patches, but the two unambitious middle movements are more

the two unambitious middle movements are more satisfactory than the first and the last.

The Grosvenor Series of Classical Pianoforte Music. (Hopkinson.)—New cheap editions of the classics are constantly appearing, and the supply unquestionably creates a demand. The title of the present publication, however, can scarcely be justified, if the specimen numbers before us are fairly representative. They contain little movements by Wohlfahrt, Merkel, Kullak, F. Damm, and Bargiel. These composers, whatever their merits, have no pretensions to classic rank. For the most part the pieces are correct as regards form, and pleasing considered as abstract music. This is the most that can be said for them. that can be said for them.

An Album of Twenty-two Original Pieces. By Stephen Heller. (Forsyth Brothers.) — The charm and refinement of Mr. Heller's pianoforte music are too generally recognized to render necessary any formal introduction of this volume to the notice of amateurs. It has the advantage of the editorship of Mr. Charles Halle, whose careful fingering cannot fail to be of service, and careful higering cannot fail to be of service, and it consists entirely of recent publications, including 'Un Cahier de Valses,' Op. 145, four mazurkas, Op. 148, 'Tablettes d'un Solitaire,' Op. 153, and a number of single pieces. Many of them are in the composer's most winning manner, and, like his works in general, are calculated to be of infinite service to students as studies for style and expression.

Passing to sheet music of the ordinary type, we may first notice a number of pieces bearing the imprint of Edwin Ashdown. Mr. Sydney Smith is almost as prolific as ever, although the style of composition most associated with his name has greatly declined in popularity. He is equal to the occasion, however, and his four pieces entitled Les Castagnettes, Op. 214, Bergerette, Op. 216, Quatrième Tarentelle, Op. 217, and Colinette, Op. 218, contain little that is objectionable in a strictly critical sense. They are all pervaded by a flow of agreeable tune, and are not overloaded with ornament. The last named is on the whole the best; but there is really little to choose between them. Mr. Michael Watson is another composer whose facility for writing pleasant and easy music has earned him wide popularity. The pieces before us are entitled La Zingara, La Sylphide, and Les Gardes du Roi. The first resembles a saltarello, and the second is in the style of a song without words. The third is a vulgar effusion of a military character. Somewhat superior to these are Matinée Rose and Jadvika, by Louis Diehl, at any rate the first named, a quiet and elegant little sketch; the other is in mazurka rhythm, but has little of the true character of the Polish dance. Mr. Louis Balfour Mallett's pieces Alaska, a Russian dance, and Second Bourrée are both commendable, the Bourrée especially, as it is not wholly deficient in oldespecially, as it is not wholly deficient in old-world grace and mannerisms. Other pieces de-serving mention are Saltarello, by Edwin M. Lott; Plaisir d'Amour, Valse Brillante, by Colin Bergeval; Album Leaf, a quiet, sentimental trifle, by Stephen Kemp; Lullaby, a sketch in a similar style, by W. O. Forsyth; and Suite de Valses, by Charles Stewart Macpherson, in which the ideas and the musicianship displayed which the ideas and the musicianship displayed are both rather above the average.

Piano Album, by Henri Roubier (J. Williams),

contains five pieces, mostly in dance rhythm, but free and discursive in treatment. The com-poser writes like a musician, but he lacks spontaneity. His style is restless and laboured, and the want of pleasing melody will probably militate against the popularity of his efforts. Perhaps he desired to escape being commonplace at any cost, but success of this kind may be purchased too dearly. The same composer's Pavane des Valois, Menuet Prophète, and Les Noces d'Or are somewhat better, despite their ridiculous titles. The imitation of the style of a past age is fairly successful. Brighter and more pleasing than any of these, however, is the composer's Caprice Espagnol, a piece in the manner of a bolero. A word of praise may be given to Marche Antique, by John Adcock, a very easy trifle; and Gavotte et Menuetto, by W. Monk Gould.

Presto and Alla Gavotta, by W. Herbert Lanyon (Weekes & Co.), are far from equal in merit. The former is a spirited sketch in sixeight time; the other shows the difficulty of infusing any freshness into the gavotte style. At the same time Vivat Regina, a gavotte by W. S. Hoyte, is bright and well written. Schumann's 'Kinderscenen' may have suggested the titles of Eight Short Sketches, by T. A. Aldridge. They are piquant and tuneful little pieces of

forty to fifty bars each.

Messrs. Paterson & Sons, of Edinburgh, send The Strathmore March, by John Moore Smieton, a piece with a good deal of character, though quite easy; and Barcarolle in B flat, by J. A. Robertson, a graceful and melodious trifle.— From Messrs. Marriott & Williams we have four From Messrs. Marriott & Williams we have four numbers of The Seasons, a series of twelve genre pieces by Josef Trousselle. The numbers before us are bright and clever, the title of each suggesting its style.—Other pieces worthy of mention are a Duet in D minor, for two pianofortes, by K. F. Birch Reynardson, and Burnham Beeches, a pretty little rustic dance, by J. T. Musgrave (London Music Publishing Company); and A Waltz Whim and In Winter, clever and

rather grotesque trifles for advanced players, by Tobias A. Matthay (Ascherberg & Co.).—We have also received some numbers of Sterndale Bennett's edition of Mendelssohn's pianoforte works, revised and fingered by Mr. Arthur O'Leary (Hays); and Mr. Wingham's orchestral Serenade, composed for the Philharmonic Society, arranged as a piano duet by Ernest Kiver (Novello, Ewer & Co.).

Musical Cossip.

WE have already given an outline of the Norwich Festival (Atheneum, August 20th), which takes place next week. Since our announcement, however, the Wednesday evening programme, which was the weakest in the scheme, has been strengthened by two new scheme, has been strengthened by two new vocal pieces of some importance. One is a scena for contralto, entitled 'The Song of Judith,' composed for Miss Hilda Wilson by Mr. E. Prout; and the other is a song, 'The Holy Vision,' by Gounod, which will be sung by Mr. Edward Lloyd. The vocal scores of Signor Bottesini's 'The Garden of Olivet' and of Signor Manaicality' (Isaaish)' have been issued Signor Mancinelli's 'Isaiah' have been issued. Though both works are by Italian composers, they present a very strong contrast to each other. Signor Bottesini's "devotional oratorio" is, for the most part, quiet and meditative in character. A vein of pleasing refined melody pervades it, and structurally it is much simpler than the majority of choral works, either sacred or secular, which have seen the light of recent years at our provincial festivals. On the other hand, 'Isaiah' is essentially dramatic. The composer is evidently an exemplar of the latest Italian school as represented by Boito, Faccio, and Sgambati. He shows himself independent to a large extent of previous models, and it is quite impossible, from merely reading the vocal score, to say whether his bold harmonic and formal innevations are justified by the results. In any caso his work is certain to give rise to much discussion, and most likely to considerable divergence of opinion. The orchestral rehearsals were held at the Royal Academy of Music on Thursday and Friday this week. Notwithstanding the great and increasing agricultural depression in Norfolk, the financial prospects of the festival are said to be fairly bright.

A NEW series of promenade concerts of a somewhat higher class will probably be commenced at Her Majesty's Theatre in a few weeks.

THE announcement of the sale of the Leslie Choir library implies the final disbandment of this once famous organization. Our readers are familiar with the singularly vacillating and illjudged policy pursued since Mr. Leslie's first retirement, and the particular measures necessary to restore the choir to its former honoured position were not only obvious, but seemed easy of application. It would have been far better not to have resuscitated the society after its first disbandment than to allow it to expire, as at present, of sheer inanition. On all grounds the disappearance of the Leslie Choir is a matter for regret, and the vacancy it leaves is not likely to be quickly filled up.

WE also regret to learn that it is improbable the Philharmonic Society will retain the services of Sir Arthur Sullivan as conductor next season. Should this unfortunately be the case it will be a difficult matter to secure a successor of equal

influence and prestige.

A society has just been formed for the purpose of giving performances on an adequate scale of sacred works on Sunday afternoons. scale of sacred works on Sunday afternoons.

Mr. James M. Coward has been appointed conductor, and proceedings will be commenced tomorrow week, when Mendelssohn's 'Lobgesang'
and 'Hear my Prayer' will be given at the
Princes' Hall. There will be a full orchestra
and chorus, with Miss Agnes Larkcom, Miss
Jessie Griffin, and Mr. Henry Guy as principal vocalists. The result of this experiment will be watched with much sympathy and interest.

Nº 315

REC

OUR

AYE

The

The

The

VER

The

IGN

The

THR

MER

SIX

The

The

A M

HEI

GRI

drawing

SCE

A S

AI

The

A VERY creditable performance of Goetz's beautiful Symphony in r was given at Covent Garden on Wednesday evening. Miss Florence Waud played Mendelssohn's c minor Concerto somewhat tamely, but Mr. Carrodus gave an admirable rendering of Spohr's Dramatic Concerto for violin. The programme likewise included the Vorspiel to 'Die Meistersinger,' and Massenet's 'Le Dernier Sommeil de la Vierge.' On Tuesday one of the vocal items was a clever and tastefully scored song, 'Ah! County Guy,' by Mr. Gerard Cobb, which was charmingly sung by Miss Alice Gomes.

We have already given the main particulars of the Novello Concerts for the coming season. The revised prospectus, however, states that the concert of December 15th, when Mr. Barnett's 'Ancient Mariner' is to form the first part, will include Dr. Stanford's Irish Symphony and Mendelssohn's 114th Psalm. The series promises to be remarkably successful, actual novelties and works upon which musicians have already set the seal of approval being promised

in suitable proportion.

THE Albert Hall Choral Society's arrange-THE Albert Hall Choral Society's arrangements for the coming season have also been notified except as to the dates, which are as follows:—November 3rd, 'The Golden Legend'; 24th, 'Israel in Egypt'; December 8th, 'The Creation'; January 2nd, the 'Messiah'; 19th, Berlioz's 'Faust'; February 4th, 'Elijah'; 15th, the 'Messiah'; March 8th, Verdi's 'Requiem'; 30th, the 'Messiah'; April 21st, 'The Golden Legend.' It will be noted that this list does not include any novelties, though the committee not include any novelties, though the committee declare that "the liberal support accorded by the public last season was most gratifying and encouraging."

M. Edmond Michotte is preparing for publication an autobiography of Rossini, of whom the author was a friend and pupil. Part of the work, containing personal reminiscences, has already appeared in the Fanfulla della Domenica

of Rome.

THE death is announced from Paris of M. L. Brandus, the head of the great music-publishing firm of that city.

It is announced by Le Ménestrel on the authority of a letter from Munich that the projected production at the Opera of that city of Wagner's 'Das Liebesverbot,' which had been already put in rehearsal, has been indefinitely postponed. The director wishes first to see the result of the performance of Wagner's other youthful work, 'Die Feen,' which has already been deferred from last season.

THE first novelty to be brought out during the coming winter at the Théâtre de la Monnaie, Brussels, will be an unpublished opera, 'Jocelyn,'

by M. Benjamin Godard.

It is announced in various German papers that Johannes Brahms has lately completed a triple concerto for piano, violin, and violon-cello, which is to be produced for the first time at the first Gürzenich Concert in Cologne. So far as we are aware, the only other concerto in existence for the same combination of instruments is Beethoven's Op. 56-by no means one of his strongest works.

DRAMA

THE WEEK.

GRAND.—'Our Joan,' a Drama in Three Acts. By Mr. and Mrs. Herman Merivale.

WITHOUT being a good play, 'Our Joan,' which on Monday made at the Grand Theatre its first appearance in London, is in construction and in dialogue above the level of pieces ordinarily produced under similar conditions. It is a fairly sympathetic and stirring work, healthy in moral, and free from the exaggeration of motive and cha-

racter general in works of its class. It may, indeed, be accepted as an almost unique specimen of a melodrama in which there is no funny man (or woman), and practically no villain. Two of the characters are fairly unscrupulous mischief-makers, and so far as the audience are concerned do duty as villains, and are greeted as such. Both, however, before the full consequences of their misdeeds are perceived become peni-tent, and make the best atonement in their power-conduct which is the more creditable as they have, indeed, themselves something of which to complain. If, however, there are few of the things which impart to many familiar melodramas a quasi-burlesque character, there is in compensation a display of stupidity, ignorance, and folly on the part of the hero so crass that it is difficult to maintain interest in him.

Half affianced to Lady Ruth Burney, his cousin, Arthur Meredith seeks for and wins the hand of a certain Joan, a Cornish Grace Darling. He marries her, and like the sultan of some Eastern tale carries her off to his fairy palace, where she is prohibited from seeing or talking about her own relatives, and is compelled to accept for companion and instructress Lady Ruth. To render still more painful the position of a woman thus situated, Meredith conducts himself with his cousin as though the early relations between them had been renewed, and in so doing stirs profound jealousy in the bosom of Joan. When afterwards she is found embracing her brother, her husband applies to her the most dishonouring terms conceivable, with the result that she quits his house with a resolution, fully warranted, never to return. That she will ultimately pardon the offence is, of course, to the educated playgoer, a certainty. Before, however, this desirable termination is reached, the hero, recovering his common sense, has involved himself in extreme danger in front of the lighthouse to which his wife has retired. When she has once saved him from a watery grave, she can do no less than forgive him. Even after his supposed reformation, however, Meredith furnishes a not particularly promising specimen of a husband.

The extreme improbability of these scenes militates against the fortunes of a piece which in the first and the third acts is strong and interesting. All that acting can do is done so far as the principal characters are concerned. Miss Amy Roselle (Mrs. Dacre) presents admirably a heroine of the class that the author of 'Dorothy' depicts

and cherishes :-

Built for beauty, indeed, but certainly built for labour-

Witness her muscular arm, witness the grasp of her hand.

Miss Roselle's delivery could not easily have been better. Mr. Dacre assigned her husband an earnestness that almost won forgiveness for his cruel and unmanly conduct. Mr. Garthorne played well as Capt. Brandon, who, for want of a better, does duty for the villain. 'Our Joan,' which is well mounted, was received with much favour.

UNDER the title of La Comédie de Molière (Hachette), M. Larroumet, favourably known by his excellent edition of the 'Précieuses Ridicules,' has reprinted a series of articles which taken

together may be said to constitute a biography of the great dramatist. The attention the French have given to elucidating the minutest details of his life has produced an enormous mass of literature: the journal founded in 1873, Le Moliériste, alone fills seven large volumes, containing more than two thousand five hundred pages, and Germany has its Molière Museum. Of course there is a good deal of rubbish in all this accumulation of material; but if the reader concerns M. Largungt's hook with the feature. compares M. Larroumet's book with the first edition of Taschereau's well-known biography (issued in 1825), he will not fail to see that much more is now known regarding Molière's surroundings and his methods of work than was the case sixty years ago. Many calumnies have been refuted. For instance, it is satisfactory to be sure that there is no truth in the idea that Molière purchased the licence to play 'Tartuffe' by celebrating in 'Amphitryon' the liaison of Louis XIV. with Madame de Montespan. M. Larroumet treats his subject with the thoroughness of a man to whom its ramifications are familiar, and his criticism shows a sound judgment. We may observe that Mr. Lang's article on Molière in the 'Encyclopædia Britannica,' mentioned in the bibliographical appendix, is hardly so lengthy as to form by itself a "gros volume.

Bramatic Cossiy.

Messes. Blackie will publish in November the first volume of the 'Shakespeare' which Mr. Irving and Mr. Frank Marshall are bring-ing out. Mr. Irving contributes an intro-duction, the object of which is to show that Shakspeare was a practical playwright, and that his plays were designed above all things for the stage. Each play is printed so as to be an acting edition. A line in the margin indicates acting edition. A line in the margin indicates the passages which Mr. Irving thinks are not essential for public or private representation.

'MAD,' a comic trifle by Mr. Edward Rose, first played at the Olympic at a morning performance in May, 1880, has been revived at the Grand Theatre, and is given after 'Our Joan', mentioned above. Mr. Arthur Dacre plays Mr. Murray Hopper, first taken by Mr. Vernon; and Misses Amy and Louise Lionel, turning to account their remarkable resemblance, reappear as the sisters Bertha and Marie.

In consequence of changes in the structure of the building with a view to safety in case of fire the opening of Mr. Terry's theatre in the Strand has been again postponed.

THE burlesque of 'Miss Esmeralda,' announced for Saturday last at the Gaiety Theatre, was at the last moment postponed until to-

MISS KATE RORKE, who has recovered from her indisposition, has resumed at the Vaude-ville her original character of Sophia in Mr. Buchanan's adaptation from Fielding.

'THE CUCKOO,' a comedietta upon a well-worn subject, was produced at the Criterion Theatre on Wednesday, and its performance has since prefaced that of 'Our Boys.' It is moderately acted by Mr. Blakeley, Miss F. Moore, and Miss Scarlett, but has few claims upon attention.

A SECOND performance of 'The Witch,' Mr. C. Marsham Rae's adaptation from the German, is promised for the coming week at the Princess's. The piece has been compressed into two acts.

THE French season at the Royalty will begin on the 24th of October with the appearance of M. Coquelin in 'Un Parisien,' by M. Gondinet. M. Coquelin in 'Un Parisien,' by M. Gondinet.
'L'Aîné,' will follow on the 26th, and 'Don
César de Bazan' on the 31st. 'Gringoire,' 'La
Vie' (a monologue), 'La Robe' (a monologue),
'Les Précieuses Ridicules,' 'Chamillac,' and 'Le
Juif Polonais' are promised. Madame Chaumont and Mdlle. Jane May will also appear.

To Correspondents.—A. A.—W. C. H.—I. T. L.—S. S.—R. L. L.—W. T. D.—R. I. L.—S. R. V.—G. W.—E. B.—received.

8, '87 graphy

nutest 1873,

umes, ndred

seum.

in all

raphy

sur-Was

have ry to

uffe'

n of M.

ugh.

are udg-ticle

ica,

, is gros

ber

ing-

tro. hat

hat the

an

tes

not

XUM

NEW LIST. DOWNEY'S WARD &

RECOLLECTIONS of LISZT. By Madame Janka Wohl. Crown 8vo. 6s.

[In the press.

OURSELVES and OUR NEIGHBOURS. By Louise Chandler Moulton. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. [This day.

A YEAR in the GREAT REPUBLIC. By E. Catherine Bates, Author of 'Egyptian Bonds,' &c. 2 vols. 21s.

The EMPEROR WILLIAM: the Story of a Great King and a Good Man. By the late Dr. G. L. M. STRAUSS (the Old Bohemian). Crown 8vo. 6s.

The IRISH in AUSTRALIA. By J. Vincent Hogan. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

[Next week.

The PERSONAL RECOLLECTIONS of the DUC DE BROGLIE. 2 vols. demy 8vo. with a Steel Portrait of the Duc de Broglie, 30s.

VERDI, MILAN, and OTHELLO. By Blanche Roosevelt. Imperial 16mo. with 18 Whole-Page Illustrations, 7s. 6d.

The MEMOIRS of an ARABIAN PRINCESS. Crown 8vo. 6s.

[Just ready.

IGNORANT ESSAYS. Fcap. 8vo. bevelled boards, 5s.

[Just ready.

The PARNELL MOVEMENT. With a Sketch of Irish Parties from 1848. By T. P. O'Connor. M.P. Paper cover, 1s.; cloth, 2s.

MR. J. F. KEANE'S WORKS OF TRAVEL AND ADVENTURE. THREE YEARS of a WANDERER'S LIFE. 2 vols. 21s.

MERE SHAKINGS. 2s. and 2s. 6d.

SIX MONTHS on the HEJAZ. Being an Account of a Pilgrimage to Mecca and Medina, made by the Author, Disguised as a Mohammedan.

Crown 8vo. 6s.

[Shortly.

D. CHRISTIE MURRAY'S NEW BOOK.

A NOVELIST'S NOTE - BOOK. By the Author of 'Joseph's Coat,' &c. Crown 8vo. 6s.

"Capital reading.... They show that Mr. Murray is a close observer, a clever student of human nature, and a most vivid and attractive narrator."-Scotsman.

"Full of quaint and unexacting conceits....Combine extravagant caricature with genuinely affecting pathos.... The book is full of cunning touches."-Athenœum.

THE NEW NOVELS.

The NUN'S CURSE. By Mrs. J. H. RIDDELL. 3 vols. Shortly.

The TWIN SOUL. A Psychological Romance. vols.

I Just ready.

A MODERN MAGICIAN. By FITZGERALD MOLLOY. 3 vols. [This day.

HER TWO MILLIONS: a Story of Fortune. By WILLIAM WESTALL. 3 vols. [Just ready.

GRETCHEN. By RITA. 3 vols.

"Will attract readers not merely on account of the forcible manner in which it is designed, but also for the character drawing."—Scotsman.

SCHEHEREZADE: a London Night's Entertainment. By Florence WARDEN, Author of 'A Prince of Darkness,' &c.

"Miss Warden has surpassed herself in 'Scheherezade.' In originality, daring, and startling incident it goes far beyond her previous works."—Morning Post.

"Miss Warden has conceived and wrought out a plot of peculiar ingenuity.....We are not aware that any girl exactly like Nouma is to be found within the limits of contemporary fiction. She is entitled to the rank and dignity of a creation."—Globe.

"Nouma is a subtle character, far more subtle than anything Dickens ever attempted.....The book is full of real life."

Patt Malt Gazette.

A SECRET INHERITANCE. By B. L. Farjeon. 3 vols.

"A fascinating work......Mr. Farjeon has written many stories of the kind called psychological; but he has written none more powerful in theme or more delicate in treatment."—Scotsman.

A MODERN CIRCE. Second Edition. By the Author of 'Molly

"A clever novel, with a dash of Ouida at her best in it, brightened with genuine Irish wit, and rising to dramatic power on some of the closing scenes."—Vanity Fair.

The FOX and the GOOSE: a Story of the Curragh of Kildare. Crown 8vo. 3s. &d.

ILLUSTRATED BOOKS SUITABLE FOR PRESENTS OR PRIZES.

THROUGH GREEN GLASSES. By F. M. ALLEN. Illustrations by M. Fitzgerald. Cloth gilt, beveiled boards, gilt odges, 6s.

The STORY of ANTHONY GRACE. By G. MANVILLE FENN. Illustrations by Gordon Browns. Cloth gilt, beveiled boards, gilt edges, 6s.

AT the RED GLOVE. By KATHERINE S.

MACQUOID. Illustrations by C. S. Reinhart. Cloth glit, bevelled boards, glit edges, 6s.

TRAVELS in the INTERIOR; or, the Won-derful Adventures of Luke and Belinda. Illustrations by Harry Furniss. Bevelled boards, cloth gilt, gilt top, 6s.

JOHN O' LONDON: a Story of the Days of Roger Bacon. By SOMERVILLE GIBNEY. Illustrations by M. Fitzgerald. Cloth gilt, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 6s.

FOLK and FAIRY TALES. By Mrs. BURTON HARRISON. With 24 Original Whole-Page Engravings by Walter Crans. Second Edition. Crown Svo. in handsomely designed cover, gilt oldges, 6s.

CATHEDRAL DAYS: a Tour through Southern England. By ANNA BOWMAN DODD. Cloth glit, glit top, 6s.

OLD COURT LIFE in FRANCE. Mrs. FRANCES ELLIOTT. With 21 Original Whole-Page Engraings. Royal 8vo. 7s. 6d.

FIFTY YEARS of a GOOD QUEEN'S REIGN. By A. H. WALL. With 6 Portraits. Cloth, 3s. 6d.; berelled boards, gilt edges, 4s. 6d.

NEW TWO-SHILLING NOVELS.

MISS GASCOIGNE. By Mrs. RIDDELL.

The DEAN and HIS DAUGHTER. By

JACK and THREE JILLS. By F. C.

The PRETTIEST WOMAN in MCSCOW. By MABEL COLLINS

The LADYE NANCE. By RITA.

WARD & DOWNEY, 12, York-street, Covent-garden, London.

A SI

ON

T

TI

A Prep

AR

T

AMA

With Tra GEORGI Academy Vienna. Contain Architec &c., and

HI

TH

Aut

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

NOW READY.

AUSTRAL AFRICA: Losing it or tuling it? Being Incidents and Experiences in Bechuaualand, Cape Jolony, and England. By JOHN MACKENZIE. 2 vols. demy 8vo. rith Maps and numerous Illustrations, 32s.

MAIDENHOOD: a Poem. By H. W. LONGFELLOW. Illustrated by J. Stanley. Oblong 4to. 9 Coloured Plates, and 13 in Monotint; fancy cover, prettily printed in colours, 2s. 6d.; in boards extra, glit edges, 3s. 6d.

The CORSAIRS of FRANCE. By C. B NORMAN (late 90th Light Infantry), Author of 'Tonkin; or, France in the Far East,' &c. With Portraits and Map. 1 vol. demy 8cc. cloth. 18s.

NEW WORK BY DR. OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.

OUR HUNDRED DAYS in EUROPE. Small post Svo. printed on extra fine paper, cloth, gitt top, 6s.

top, es.

From Review in the Times;—"It is hard to pick and choose out of the precable records which Dr. Wendell Holmes gives of his experiences, re all his pages are equally pleasant, and from the nature of the case no real properties are all the pages of the case no From Review in the Give;—"Dr. Holmes's volume is full of literary do personal interest.""

OUR NEW ZEALAND COUSINS.

By the Hon. JAMES INGLIS (Maori), Minister of Public Instruc-tion in the New South Wales Legislative Assembly, and Author of Sport and Work on the Nepaul Frontier, &c. Small post 8vo. cloth, 6s.

LIVING LIGHTS: a Popular

Account of Phosphorescent Animals and Veretables. By CHARLES FREDERICK HOLDER, Fellow of the New York Academy of Sciences, &c., Author of 'Elements of Zoology,' Marvels of Animal Life,' 'The Ivory King,' Wonder Wings,' &c. 24 Illustrations. for ciothe extra, \$8. 64.

FAIRY TALES and STORIES.

By HANS CHRISTIAN ANDERSEN. An entirely new Translation, by CARL SIEWERS. With more than 200 Illustrations by eminent Scandinavian Artists, especially drawn for this Edition. Imperial Idemo. cloth extra, 6s.

RAN AWAY from the DUTCH; or, Borneo from South to North. By M. T. H. PERELAER, late of the Dutch Indian Service. Square 8vo. cloth extra, 10 Illustrations, 7s. 6d.

NEW NOVELS AT ALL THE LIBRARIES,

MOHAMMED BENANI. A Story

MULIAM MED BENARI, A Story of To-day, I vol. deny 8vc. cloth, 10s. 6d.

The author is an American gentleman resident in Tangiers who lately weat to Washington to expose the cruellitie existing in Morecco under he protection of the American fiag. The Sultan of Morecco has, in consequence of these representations, demanded an entire abolition of the protects system throughout his domination.

HERMOSA; or, in the Valleys of the Andes. By Mrs. J. E. MARTIN. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 12s.

UNDER the STARS and UNDER the CRESCENT. By EDWIN DE LEON. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 12s.

RAPHAEL BEN ISAAC. By John

NEW WORK BY THE AMATEUR ANGLER. NOW READY,

FRESH WOODS AND PASTURES NEW.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'AN AMATEUR ANGLER'S DAYS IN DOVE DALE,' 'FRANK'S RANCHE,' &c.

Large feap. 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d. Also a Large-Paper Edition, of which only 150 copies have been printed, on best hand-made paper, bound in imitation veilum, 5s.

imitation veilum, 5:.

Extract from Resiese in the DAILY NEWS.

"No living writer sketches a day by the river side or a sejourn in an old Encilsh farmhouse, or records his observations of animal life in our gardens, woods, and fields with more genuine enthusiasm than the 'Dovedale Anateur'. The casy, graceful style of the descriptions will serve further to make them welcome."

Extract from Review in the ATHEN EUM.

"The 'Amateur Angler' writes as agreeably as ever....Any one fond of country sights and sounds will find an hour pass most delightfully in turning over these pages, which show the author's bonhomis quite as much as his literary skill."

much as his literary skill."

Extract from Review in PUMP COURT.

"There is a freshness and spontaneity about this little work which is irresiatibly charming. The author is evidently a keen lover of nature, and he treads, with no faitering steps, the path that Borrow and Jefferies so worthily trod."

Extract from Review in the CIVIL SERVICE GAZETTE.

"There are very many who will welcome the book, and who, when they have read it, will say that it is a pity that it came to an end so soon."

Some."

Extract from Revine in JOHN BULL.

"One of the most charming little books we have met with for many a day is the latest addition to the works of 'E. M.' The literary skill and the bright and genial style which were notable in his other works disturguish 'Fresh Woods and Pastures New, which will 'Igrnish many a haif hour's delightful reading to every lever of nature. The neat little book will prove a most acceptable pocket companion, and the pithy abeling excursions will leaven the bedium of many a nilway journey."

Extract from Review in the DALIT CHRONICLE.

"The natural charm which formed so distinguished a characteristic of the earlier books is once more apparent in the lively and genial record of an enjoyable holiday....Good nature and good humour shine through every page of this little work."

London:

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter-lane, E.C.

NOTES and QUERIES. (SEVENTH SERIES.)

THIS WEEK'S NUMBER of

NOTES: --Mary, Queen of Scots--Notes to Skeata's 'Etymological Dictionary' -- Links with the '45-Letters of Ulive Serres--Use of Trice of Honour--Bertothal and Marriage Rings--Muitny at the Nor--Chatelar--' New English Dictionary' -- Nursery khyme-- Unmeaning Forms-- Coobett's 'Rural Rides' -- Muney.

QUERIBS:—The Courtensys—"Q in the Corner"—French Phrases—Author of Pamphlet — H.B. Caricatures—Macaulay's 'History of England "Stone Marks—Bt. Peg-Sack as Communion Wine—Heraldic—Mixtillio—H. Bennett—The Rosary—Horas Kennedy—Camp-shed: Camp-shed: Camp-s

tural Device—Authors Wanted.

REFLIES: -History all Awry — Botticelli — Sappho — Chillingworth's

Monument — R. Carlile—Altarage — Suburba and Environs—AntiGallican Society—Fluelen—Waltet—Scottish Proverb in 'Don Juan'
Cooke's 'Topographical L'brary' — English selling their ChildrenManningham—Lord Frowyke—Nunismatic—Manckey Level—Sir
A. Yarner—French Ladies—'When cockle shells,'' &c.—The Halsewell—Was Goldsmith ever in Venice"—Capt, Glass—'East LynneHioliographical Terms—Married Women's Surnames—Forewent—
Whiskam Dandy.

NOTES on BOOKS:-' The Dictionary of National Biography '-Magazines of the Month.

Notices to Correspondents, &c.
Price 4d.; by post, 44d. Published by John C. Francis, 22, Took's-court, Cursitor-street, Chancery-lane, E.C.

Gratis on application,

A CHAPTER from the BOOK called the INGENIOUS GENTLEMAN DON QUIJOTE de la MANCHA, which by some mischance has not till now been printed.

George Redway, York-street, Covent-garden

CHRISTIANITY v. ECCLESIASTICISM; or, Errochial Farleys on the Ecclesiastical Creeds and Ecclesia

Just published, 3s.

VICTOR HUGO.—NOTRE DAME de PARIS.
Adopted for the Use of Schools and Colleges. By I. BOIELLE
B.A., Senior French Master, Dulwich College. Vol. I. Crown 870. clesh,

Williams & Norgate, 14, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden, London; and 20, South Frederick-street, Edinburgh.

Demy Svo. price 12s. 6d.

THE ERUSCANS: WERE THEY CELTS? A
Philological Enquiry. By JOHN FRASER, B.A. LL.D.
"A marvel of learning and ingenuity."—Scotaman.
London: Simpkin, Marnhall & Cot; J. Niabet & Co.

Price 1s. (by post, 1s. 3d),

FIRST LESSONS in SCIENCE, By the Right Rev.

JOHN WILLIAM COLENSO, D.D., Bishop of Natal, 1853-1883,

London: William Ridgway, 169, Piccadilly, W.

Now ready, price 10s. 6d. with numerous Woodcuts, EXERCISES in QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS;
With a Short Treatise on Gas Analysis.

By W. DITTMAR, LL D. (Edin.), F.R.S. F.R S B, Professor of Chemistry in the Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College.

Glasgow: Wm. Hodge & Co. London: Williams & Norgate.

Now ready, Vol. I. 400 pp. handsomely bound in half-roan, price 21s. to Subscribers; and in half-morocco, interleaved for annotation, price 25s. to Subscribers,

ALUMNI OXONIENSES:

THE MEMBERS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, 1715-1886.

Their Parentage, Birthplace, and Year of Birth, with a Record of their Degrees.

BEING

THE MATRICULATION REGISTERS OF THE UNIVERSITY, Alphabetically Arranged, Revised, and Annotated.

By JOSEPH FOSTER,

Author of 'The British Peerage and Baronetage,' 'Our Noble and Gentle Families of Royal Descent,' &c.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

In order to bring the work within the reach of as wide a circle as possible, including undergraduates, it will be published in sixteen monthly numbers. The charge for each part will be 7s. 6d. post free. Parts will not be sold separately. Intending subscribers who would prefer the work bound up in four volumes can have them sent as completed, at the rate of one guinea each (and postage 1s. 6d.). A few copies, price 25s. each (and postage 1s. 6d.), have been interleaved with ruled paper for those subscribers who desire the work for

Intending subscribers can have a volume forwarded to them for inspection by sending 1s. 6d. in stamps, on the condition that if it is not returned upon the same day as it is received the volume will not be returnable, but will have to be paid for at the price of a single volume, viz., 31s. 6d., unless a subscription order is sent for the four volumes accompanied by a cheque for a guinea, in payment of the volume sent for inspection.

The cost of a single volume will be 31s. 6d.; post free, 33s.

As the extreme lowness of these subscription prices precludes the allowance of the usual trade discount to booksellers and commission agents, all orders should be sent to Mr. Foster in the event of there being any difficulty or delay in obtaining the work.

To non-subscribers these prices will, in all probability, be increased next year.

Vol. I. now ready; Vol. II. will be ready at Christmas. Parts 1 and 2 are now ready, and Parts 3 and 4 will be published in November.

All Communications should be addressed to Mr. JOSEPH FOSTER, at his residence, 21. Boundary-road, Finchley-road, London, N.W.

The FIRST EDITION of Mrs. Elizabeth Stuart Phelps's New Work, 'The GATES BETWEEN,' having been entirely exhausted, a SECOND EDITION is now in preparation, and will be ready in a few days.

London: WARD, LOCK & Co. Salisbury-square, E.C.

don.

ARIS. DIELLE, o. cioth, hortly.

3? A

t Rev.

ICAL

ling

part

who

the

age

for

ing

is

fa

nes

nal

ter

rts

ce,

rt

,

,

e

TRÜBNER C 0.'S LIST.

IMMEDIATELY.

A NEW VOLUME OF POEMS BY MR. EDWIN ARNOLD.

LOTUS AND JEWEL.
Containing 'In an Indian Temple,' 'A Casket of Gems,' 'A Queen's
Revenge,' with other Forms.

By EDWIN ARNOLD, MA. C.S.I.,
Author of 'The Light of Asia,' &c.

Also, by the same Author,

DEATH-AND AFTERWARDS. ted with Supplementary Comments from the Formightly Review

A SHORT PRACTICAL TREATISE ON THE NATURE, CAUSES, AND

TREATMENT OF CHOLERA.
A Supplement to the Author's History of Cholera in India, from 1862 to 1891.

Containing the detailed Tabular Statistics of Cholera, Mortality, and Rainfall, from which the Abstract Statements in the former Work were By Deputy Surgeon-General H. W. BELLEW, C.S.I. Bengai Army (Retired).

THE ORIGIN OF GREEK AND LATIN ROOTS.

By JAMES BYRNE, M.A., Dean of Clonfert, ex-Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin

WOMEN AND WORK.

An Essay on the Relation to Health and Physical Development, of the Higher Education of Girls, and the Intellectual or more Systematical Effort of Women.

By EMILY PERFERS,

Author of 'Gerard's Monument, 'Under the Aspens,' 'The Rhyme of the Lady of the Rock,' 'Flying Leaves from East to West,'

Sonneiz, &c.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF SOUTHERN INDIA.
Prepared under the Authority of the Secretary of State for India
in Council.
Super-royal 4to half-morocco, 41 4s.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF SOUTHERN INDIA,-Vel. I.

THE BUDDHIST STUPAS OF AMARAVATI AND JAGGAYYAPETA

In the Krishnan District, Madras Presidency, Surveyed in 1882,
By JAS, BURGESS, LL.D. C.I.E. P.R.G.S. M.R.A.S., &c.,
Director-General of the Archeological Survey of Insia.
With Translations of the Asoka Inscriptions at Jaugada and Dhauli, by
GEORGE BURLER, Ph.D. L.I. D. C.I.E., &c., Member of the Imperial
Academy of Sciences, and Professor of Sanskrit in the University of
Vienna.

Vienna. Containing 60 Collotype and other Piates of Buddhist Sculpture and Architecture. &c., in South-Eastern India, Facsimiles of Inscriptions, &c., and 32 Woodcuts.

Royal Svo.

THE BHAGAVAD GITA;
Or, the Lord's Lay.
With Commentary and Notes, as well as references to the Christian
Scriptures. Translatearth of Spiritual Light.
By MOHINI M. CHATTERII, M.A.

Demy 8vo. paper, 1s.
A TENTATIVE CHRONOLOGICAL

SYNOPSIS OF THE HISTORY OF ARABIA AND ITS NEIGHBOURS,
From R.C. 500,000 (?) to A.D. 679.
By J. W. REDHOUSE, C.M.G., Litt.D. (Cambridge), M.R.A.S., &c.

THE DEATH OF ROLAND:

An Epic Poem.

By JOHN FREDERICK ROWBOTHAM,
Author of 'The History of Music.'

Royal 16mo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

JAPANESE FAIRY WORLD.

Stories from the Wonder Lore of Japan.

By WILLIAM ELLIOT GRIFFIS,
Author of 'The Mikado's Empire.' Illustrated by Ozawa, of Tokyo.

Crown 8vo. cloth, ALASSIO: "a Pearl of the Riviera."

By Dr. JOSEPH SCHNEER.

With Illustrations, crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

THE ICELANDIC DISCOVERERS OF AMERICA;

Or, Honour te whom Honour is Due.

By MARIE A. BROWN,
Author of 'The Sunny North; or, Sweden of the Past and of the
Present,' 'Norway as it is,' &c.

NEARLY READY.

SOCIAL HISTORY OF THE RACES OF MANKIND.

> Third Division:
> OCEANO MELANESIANS. By A. FEATHERMAN.

THE SINCLAIRS OF ENGLAND.

Vols. I. and II. with a Map and 9 Coloured Plates, demy 8vo. cloth SOUTH-AFRICAN BUTTERFLIES:

A Monograph of the Extra-Tropical Species.
In Three Volumes.

In Three volumes.

By ROLAND TRIMEN, F.R.S., F.L.S., F.Z.S., Ent S., &c.,
Curator of the South African Museum, Cape Town;
Assisted by JAMES HENRY BOWKER, F.Z.S., F.R.G.S.,
Colonel (Retired) in the Cape Service,
Late Commandant of the Frontier Armed and Mounted Police,
Governor's Agent in Basutoland, and Chief Commissioner at
the Diamond Fields of Griqualand West.

Vol. I. NYMPHALIDÆ. Vol. II. ERYCINIDÆ and LYCÆNIDÆ.

Crown 8vo

FOLK TALES OF KASHMIR.

By the Rev. J. HINTON KNOWLES, F.R.G.S. M.R.A.S., &c., (C.M.S.) Missionary to the Kashmiris.

HISTORY OF CANADA.

By WILLIAM KINGSFORD.

Vol. V. 8vo.

THE RIG-VEDA SANHITA.

A Cellection of Ancient Hindu Hymns.

Translated from the Original Sasskrit by W. F. WEBSTER.

A few copies of Vols. I. to IV., containing the First to the Eighth
Ashbakas, are still obtainable, price 31.172.

THE FORTUNES OF WORDS.

By FEDERICO GARLANDA, Ph.D.

Also, by the same Author,

Crown 8vo. THE PHILOSOPHY OF WORDS.

A Popular Introduction to the Science of Language.

ELEMENTS OF A COMPARATIVE GRAMMAR OF THE INDO-GERMANIC LANGUAGES.

By KARL BRUGMANN, Professor of Comparative Philology in the University of Leipzig. Translated by JOSEPH WRIGHT, Ph.D. Vol. I. INTRODUCTION and PHONETICS,

Demy 8vo

VERNER'S LAW IN ITALY:
An Essay in the History of the Indo-European Sibilants.
By R. SEYMOUR CONWAY.
Gonville and Calus College, Cambridge.
With a Dialect Map of Italy by E. Heawood, B.A. F.R.G.S.

A LANGUAGE-STUDY BASED

ON BANTU: Or, an Inquiry into the Laws of Root-Formation.

The Original Plural, the Sexual Dual, and the Principles of Word Coparison, with Tables Illustrating the Primitive Pronominal System restored in the African Bantu Family of Speech.

By the Rev F. W. KOLBE,
Of the London Missionary Society, formerly of the Rhenish Herero
Mission, Author of 'The Buglish-Herero Dictionary.'

Demy 8vo

DICTIONARY OF THE KONGO LANGUAGE.

As Spoken at San Salvador, the Old Capital of Congo. In Two Parts-ENGLISH-KONGO and KONGO-ENGLISH. By the Rev. W. HOLMAN PENTLEY, Baptist Miss.onary Society.

With an Introduction by R. N. CUST, Hon. Secretary of the Royal Asiatic Society.

Also, by the same Author, Demy Svo

A GRAMMAR OF THE KONGO LANGUAGE.
With an Appendix of Tales, Proverbs, &c.

TRÜBNER'S ORIENTAL SERIES.

NEW VOLUMES IN PREPARATION.

ALBERUNI'S INDIA.

AN ACCOUNT OF THE RELIGION OF INDIA : Its Philosophy, Literature, Geography, Chronology, Astronomy, Customs
Law, and Astrology, about a. D. 1030.

English Edition, containing a Preface, the Translation of the Arabic
Text, Notes, and Indices.

By EDWARD SACHAU, Ph.D.,
Professor in the Koyal University of Berlin.
This Work is also published in the Arable Original, in one Quarto
Volume, cloth, price 3i. 3s.

With 6 Maps, post 8vo. cloth, 21s.

LINGUISTIC AND ORIENTAL ESSAYS.

Written from the Year 1847 to 1887. Second Series. By ROBERT NEEDHAM CUST, LL.D.,
Barrister-at-Law, Honorary Secretary of the Royal Asiatic Society, late
Member of Her Majesty's Indian Civil Service. [Ready.

Also, by the same Author, A SKETCH OF

THE MODERN LANGUAGES OF OCEANIA.

In 2 vols. post 8vo.

MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS RELATING TO

INDO-CHINA AND THE INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO.

Second Series.

Edited by R. ROST, Ph.D., &c., Librarian to the India Office. Reprinted by the Straits Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society from the 'Journala' of the Royal Asiatic, Bengal Asiatic, and the Royal Geographical Societies; the 'Tannasctions' and 'Journal' of the Asiatic Society of Batavia, and the 'Malayan Miscellanies.'

ESSAYS ON THE

INTERCOURSE OF THE CHINESE

WESTERN COUNTRIES IN THE MIDDLE AGES, ON KINDRED SUBJECTS.

By E. BRETSCHNEIDER, M.D., Physician of the Russian Legation at Pekin.

Post Svo.

THE LIFE OF HIUEN TSIANG.

By the SHAMANS HWUI LI and YEN-TSUNG.
With a Freface containing an account of the Works of I-Tsing.
By SAMUEL BRAL, B.A.
(Trin. Coll., Camb.); Professor of Chinese, University College, London; Rector of Wark, Northumberland, &c.; Author of 'Buddhist Records of the Western World, "The Romantic Legend of Savya Buddha," &c. . A Complete List of the Series can be had gratis on application

THE ENGLISH AND FOREIGN PHILOSOPHICAL LIBRARY.

NEW VOLUMES IN PREPARATION. Second Edition, post 8vo

THE PHILOSOPHY OF MUSIC.

A Popular Exposition of the General Theory of the Art as based on the Researches of Helmhoitz.

Reing the Substance of a Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain.

By WILLIAM FOLE, Mus Doc. Oxon, Fellow of the Royal Societies of London and Edinburgh; one of the Examiners in Music to the University of London.

In 2 vols. post 8vo.

JOHANN GOTTLIEB FICHTE'S POPULAR WORKS.

The Nature of the Scholar; The Vocation of Man; The Doctrine of Religion. With a Memoir by WILLIAM SMITH, LL.D.

Post 8vo.

THE SCIENCE OF KNOWLEDGE.

By J. G. FICHTE, Translated from the German by A. E. KROEGER.

THE SCIENCE OF RIGHTS.

By J. G. FICHTE.

Translated from the German by A. E. KROEGER.

. A Complete List of the Series can be had gratis on application.

London: TRÜBNER & CO. Ludgate-hill.

Nº 31

LIKE

LIKE

1. Th

2. Th

TEN

PAS

CHI

GRI

sympto

" M

W. H. ALLEN & CO.'S

NEW BOOKS.

EMINENT WOMEN SERIES.

Edited by JOHN H. INGRAM.

New Volume.

MADAME DE STAËL

By BELLA DUFFY.

Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

This day.

OTHER SUNS THAN OURS.

A Series of Essays on Suns-Old, Young, and Dead-with other Science Gleanings, &c.

By RICHARD A. PROCTOR, Author of 'Other Worlds than Ours,' &c.

Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

NAPOLEON AND HIS DETRACTORS.

By H.I.H. Prince JEROME NAPOLEON.

Translated by RAPHAEL L. DE BEAUFORT.

Demy 8vo. with Portrait.

COMO AND ITALIAN LAKE LAND.

By T. W. M. LUND, M.A.,

Chaplain to the School for the Blind, Liverpool.

Crown Svo. with 3 Maps and 11 It ustrations by Miss Jessie Macgregor
10s. 6d. [In a few days.

A LADY'S LIFE IN MONTANA.

Fcap. 8vo.

[Nearly ready.

MY LIFE AND BALLOON EXPERIENCES.

By HENRY COXWELL.

Crown 8vo. with Portrait.

THE NEW PARIS SKETCH-BOOK.

By J. ALGER.

[Nearly ready.

TWO NEW NOVELS.

THE LESTERS: a Family Record.

By F. M. F. SKENE.

Author of 'Hidden Depths.'

[Ready.

GABRIELLE; or, Worth the Winning.

By Mrs. F. BRADSHAW.

1 vol.

London: W. H. ALLEN & Co. 13, Waterloo place,

S COTTISH UNION and NATIONAL INSURANCE COMPANY'S Policies as a provision for Old Age combined with Family Provision, possess this most attractive feature—that the person assured receives the money himself should he live to some age agreed on, say 50, 55, or 60, while if he dies sooner, it is paid to his heirs.

London: 3, King William-street, E.C.

Edinburgh: 35, St. Andrew-square.

LIVERPOOL THE and LONDON

GLOBE

INSURANCE COMPANY.
Established 1836.
Total Invested Funds . £

teriving Lapsed Policies; Frompt raytum as Johnson.

Offices.

Liverpool, London, Manchester, Leeds, Eristol, Dublin, Glasgow,
Extensive Edinburgh, Birmingham, and Newcastle.

Firs Renewal 'remium falling due at MIICHAELMAS should be
aid within fitteen days therefrom.

Propects and Forms of Proposal for Fire and Life Insurance and
Annutticuse and Forms of Proposal for Fire and Life insurance and should be also as the Company's Offices, or from any of its

Applications for Agencies invited.

London Offices: Cornhill and Charing Cross.

NEW VOLUME OF ARROWSMITH'S BRISTOL LIBRARY BY MAX O'RELL.

Fcap. 8vo 190 pp. 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d. "Nine large editions of the French edition were exhausted in Paris within one week of publication."

FRIEND MAC DONALD. By MAX O'RELL,

"Friend Mac Donald' has everything to recommend its eccentricities.... A Galile Mark Twain in originality and piquant humour."

"Max O'Rell hits off the respective national characters of the Scotch and English most happily."—Globe.

"Friend Mac Donald' should be read by every one who enjoys a laugh."—Fall Rail Gasetie.

Fcap. 8vo. 174 pp. 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d. (postage, 2d.),

THE PARK LANE MYSTERY: a Story of Love and Magic. By JOSEPH HATTON, Author of 'John Needham's Double.' Vol. XXIV. of Bristol Library Series.

"This 'mystery' is most engrossing and entertaining."-Forkshire Post

In 1 vol. at all Libraries, 5s. cloth; post free, 5s. 6d. DEAD MEN'S DOLLARS. By MAY CROMMELIN,

Author of 'Brown-Eyes.'
'The tale is told with an intensity of feeling."—Daily Chronicle.

ARROWSMITH'S CHRISTMAS ANNUAL KATHARINE REGINA. By WALTER BESANT.

J. W. Arrowsmith, Bristol. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. London; and Railway Bookstalls

GUARDIAN FIRE AND LIFE OFFICE. Law Courts Branch: 21, FLEET-STREET, E.C. Established 1821. Subscribed Capital, Two Millions

Directors.

Chairman—BEAUMONT W. LUHBOCK, Raq.
Deputy Chairman—JOHN B. MARTIN, Raq.
Henry Bonham-Carter, Raq.
Wun, Hill Dawson, Eaq.
Alhan G. H. Gibbs, Raq.
James Goodon, Raq.
John J. Hamilton, Esq.
Thomson Hankey, Raq.
Hichard M. Harvey, Eq.:
Henry Vigne, Esq.
Manager of Fire Department—F. J. Marxden.
Actuary and Secretary—T. G. C. Browne.

Now ready, Eighth Edition, price Sixper THE SEARCH for a PUBLISHER or, Counsels for a Young Author.
W. H. Beer & Co. 33, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden.

In the press, and shortly will be published, royal 8vo. price 7s. 6d.

S A N C T U A R I E S.

"Hate stands without and horror sits within."

Drayton's 'Warrs of the Barons."

Dedicated, by permission,
To the Right Hon. ARTHUR BARON WROTTESLEY,
By THOMAS JOHN de MAZZINGHI, M. A. F.S.A., Librarian of the
William Salt Library, Stafford. Stafford : Halden & Son, 44, Greengate-street.

PHENIX FIRE OFFICE, LOMBARD - STREET and CHARING CROSS, LONDON.—Established 192.
Insurances against Loss by Fire and Lightning effected in all parts of the World. Loss Claims arranged with promptitude and liberality.

WILLIAM C. MACDONALD.) Joint FRANCIS B. MACDONALD., Secretary.

NORWICH UNION FIRE INSURANCE

NORWICH UNION FIRE INSURANCE
SOCIETY.
Established 197.
HEAD OFFICES: NORWICH—Surrey-street.
LONDON OFFICES | 18, Royal Exchange, E.C.; and
LONDON OFFICES | 18, Royal

UNION ASSURANCE SOCIETY.
Instituted in the Reign of Queen Anne, A.D. 1714. Chief Office
61, Cornhill, E.C. Western Branch, 70, Baker-street, W., London.

CHURCH of ENGLAND LIFE and FIRE 9 and 10, King-street, Cheapside, London.

Subscribed Capital£1,000,000
Annual Income (Premiums and Interest) £101,441
Total Assets (exclusive of paid-up Capital) £743,286

The Accumulated Life Fund is equal to 101 years' premis

Assurances granted on the lives and property of the Clergy, and ale of the general public, upon very favourable terms and condi Advances are also made in connexion with Life Assurance.

Prospectuses and every information may be obtained of

H. M. BAKER, Secretary

In 2 vols, richly illustrated, price 21s.

WITNESSES FOR CHRIST,

FROM THE FOURTH TO THE THIRTEENTH CENTURY.

A SEQUEL to BACKHOUSE and TYLOR'S 'EARLY CHURCH HISTORY."

A SEQUEL to BACKHOUSE and TILUES BALL Children and Freedrick and Foreign Evangelical Review.

"It is style is perfectly clear, and there is no page that is devoid of interest."—British and Foreign Evangelical Review.
"An excellent work."—Record.

"It is written in a clear, terse, and agreeable style, and seizes with skill the salient features of the time and the men learches, and places the incidents it records in admirable perspective."—Scottman.

"Shows keen sympathy with spiritual life in all its forms."—Freeman.

"Like their predecessor, these volumes are sumptuously illustrated, and bear evidence of scrupulous investigation."

Irish Ecclesiastical Gazette.

London: HAMILTON, ADAMS & Co. 32, Paternoster-row.

FOREIGN ETCHINGS.—A Series of Twenty

ORIGINAL ETCHINGS, by Celebrated Artists of France, Germany, &c., among whom ar WILLIAM MUGER, WILLIAM LIEBL, PAUL RAGON, from Paintings by REMBRANDT, TITIAN, MUNKACSY, PALMA VECCHIO, and others. Descriptive Text by S. R. KOEHLER and others.

Imperial folio, boards ... £3 3 0 On Japanese paper 7 7 0 On India paper 7 7 0 SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter-lane, E.C.

NOTICE.—HODDER & STOUGHTON'S ANNOUNCEMENTS for the New Publishing Season, comprising many important New Works in Religious Literature, Gift-Books, &c., may be had on application.

LORD ROBERT MONTAGU'S NEW WORK.

This day, in crown 8vo. price 7s. 6d.

SOWER AND THE VIRGIN.

By the Right Hon, LORD ROBERT MONTAGU, Author of 'Recent Events and a Clue to their Solution.'

Now ready, in demy 8vo. price 12s, with Etched Portrait by Manesse,

THE LIFE OF

MORLEY PUNSHON, LL.D. WILLIAM

By Rev. F. W. MACDONALD,

Professor of Theology, Handsworth College, Birmingham, Author of 'Fletcher of Madeley,' &c.

This biography has been written at the request of Dr. Punshon's family and executors, and the whole of his private papers have been placed in Mr. Macdonald's hands. Consequently it has not been naticipated by any memorials in sketches that have already appeared. The history of the five years which Dr. Punshon spent in Canada is furnished by his Son-in-law, Prof. Reynar.

London: Hodder & Stoughton, 27, Paternoster-row.

Dr. (

Epps &

3, '87

IER;

7s. 6d. E 8.

of the

TREET

NCE

etary.

TY.

FIRE

iew.

me

tte.

ty

par ity.

Now ready, price 3s. 6d. in white parchment binding,

"THE WARRIOR MEDICI,"

GIOVANNI DELLE BANDE NERE:

An Historical Study in Florence,

From the "Archivio Storico" and Original MSS, in the Magliabechiana Library.

By CATHERINE MARY PHILLIMORE,

Author of 'Studies in Italian Literature,' &c.

LONDON LITERARY SOCIETY, 376, Strand, W.C.

LIKE AND UNLIKE.

[THE NEW NOVEL.]

LIKE AND UNLIKE.

MISS BRADDON'S NEW NOVEL.

At all Libraries, in 3 vols.

AND UNLIKE. LIKE

By Author of 'Lady Audley's Secret,' 'Mohawks,' &c.

London: Spencer Blackett, Successor to J. & R. Maxwell, 35, St. Bride-street, E.C.

LIKE AND UNLIKE.]

[THE NEW NOVEL.]

LIKE AND UNLIKE

TECHNICAL, INDUSTRIAL, AND TRADE EDUCATION.

Just published, 4 vols. crown 8vo. cloth, 24s.; or each Volume separately, 6s.

MANUALS $\mathbf{O}\mathbf{F}$ COMMERCE.

Illustrated with Maps, Statistical Charts, and Tables.

By JOHN YEATS, LL.D. F.G.S. F.S.S., &c.

1. The NATUAL HISTORY of the
RAW MATERIALS of COMMERCE. Illustrated by Synoptical
Tables and a Folio Chart. A Copious List of Commercial Products and their Synonyms in the Frincipal European and Oriental
Languages. A Glossary and an Index. With an Industrial Map
of the World, printed in colours.

Appendix and
Folio Chart.

2. The TECHNICAL HISTORY of COMMERCE; or, the Progress of the Useful Arts. Illustrated by a large size Industrial Map of the British Laies, printed in colours.

4. RECENT and EXISTING COMMERCE. With Statistical Supplement. Maps showing Trade Areas and Rallway Communication, and Tabulated List of Places important in Business or Trade.

Detailed Prospectus post free on application.

GEORGE PHILIP & SON, London, 32, Fleet-street. Liverpool: 45 to 51, South Castle-street.

WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

" Very interesting."-Pall Mail Gazette.

TEN YEARS in MELANESIA. By the Rev. Altred Penny,
M.A. With Chart and Illustrations drawn by the Author and H. J. Rhodes. Crown 8vo. fancy cloth boards, 5s.

"Most interesting and instructive."-Nonconformist.

FIFTEENTH EDITION.

PASTOR in PAROCHIA. With the Appendix. By the Right

Rev. W. WALSHAM HOW, D.D. This invaluable help to the Clergy and District Visitors is to be had in various styles of binding. Cloth, 3s. 6d.; leather, 5s.; calf limp antique, 10s. 6d.; best flexible morocco, 12s. 6d.

Square 16mo. fancy cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

CHILD'S OWN STORY BOOK. In Short Words and Large

Third Edition, Revised, with additional Illustrations,

GREAT BRITAIN for LITTLE BRITONS. By Eleanor Bulley.

With numerous Illustrations of Places and People. Large crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

"Will give 'Little Britons' a better idea of their native land than they will obtain from a dozen dry geographies."

Literary World.

London: 2, Paternoster-buildings, E.C.

THROAT IRRITATION AND COUGH.

Soreness and dryness, tickling and irritation, inducing cough and affecting the voice. For these symptoms use EPPS'S GLYCERINE JUJUBES. In contact with the glands at the moment they are excited by the act of sucking, the glycerine in these agreeble confections becomes actively healing.

Sold in Tins, 1s. 11d. and 2s. 9d., which are always labelled-

JAMES EPPS & CO. HOMCEOPATHIC CHEMISTS, LONDON.

Dr. George Moore, in his work on 'Nose and Throat Diseases,' says:—"The Glycerine Jujubes prepared by James Epps & Co. are of undoubted service as a curative or palliative agent."

Dr. Gordon Holmes, Senior Physician to the Municipal Throat and Ear Infirmary, writes:—"After an extended trial I have found your Glycerine Jujubes of considerable benefit in almost all forms of throat disease."

FURNISH your HOUSES OF APARTMENTS
THROUGHOUT OR
MOEDER'S HIRE SYSTEM.
The Original, Best, and most Liberal.
Founded a.D. 1868.
(Dash Prices. No extra charge for time given.
Catalogues, Estimates, Press Opinions, Testimonials, post free.
F. MOEDER, 346, 346, 350, Totstenam Court-road; and 19, 20, and 21,
Morwell-street, W. Established 1863.
ALSO FOR HIRE ONLY.

A LLEN'S SOLID LEATHER PORTMANTEAUS.

ALLEN'S VICTORIA DRESSING RAG. ALLEN'S STRONG DRESS BASKETS.
ALLEN'S NEW GLADSTONE BAG.

ALLEN'S NEW GLADSTONE BAG. 10 per cent.
ALLEN'S NEW CATALOGUE of 500 Articles for Centinental Travelling, post free. 37. West Strand, London.

THE SIXTY-SECOND ANNUAL REPORT of the SCOTTISH UNION and NATIONAL INSURANCE COMPANY may be had on application.
The Invested Funds are £3,885,139. Within 10 years Three Millions have been paid in Claims (Fire and Life) and One Million distributed as profits, or reserved for future distribution.

2. King William-street, E.C.

3. King William-street, E.C.

JENNER & KNEWSTUB are now SELLING their ENTIRE STOCK at GREATLY REDUCED PRICES.

GREAT SALE at JENNER & KNEWSTUB'S, 33, St. James's-steet, and 66, Jermyn-street.

GREAT SALE of TRAVELLING BAGS.

GREAT SALE of DRESSING CASES.—JENNER & KNEWSTUB, 33, St. James's-street.

CREAT SALE of PORTMANTEAUX and HAT

GREAT SALE of A B C DESPATCH BOXES and ELGIN WRITING CASES, - JENNER & KNEWSTUB, 33, St. James 4-street.

GREAT SALE of WATCHES and CLOCKS.

GREAT SALE of the finest AFRICAN IVORY

GREAT SALE of JEWELLERY.—DIAMONDS, RUBLES, BLACK PEARLS, CATS' EYES, &c.

GREAT SALE of BRASS GOODS and FANCY

JENNER & KNEWSTUB.—The entire STOCK must be SOLD, and is now effered at an enormous reduction in price. Priced Catalogues post free on application.—35, St. James 1-street, and 69, Jernyn-street, S. W.

ATHENÆUM NOTE PAPER.

Lays no claim to antiquity, but is what it professes to be, a modern paper, made from pure linen. A decided improvement on any of its predecessors.

A THENÆUM NOTE PAPER.

There is none better—
Moderate in price, excellent in quality—
The Note Paper of the future.

A THENÆUM NOTE PAPER.

It is a pleasure to write on this paper with any kind of pen. Specially adapted for the Legal, Clerical, Medical, and other professions.

ATHENÆUM NOTE PAPER.

Every sheet bears the water-mark "Athenæum."

See that you get it and decline substitutes.

A THENEUM NOTE PAPER,
For the Nobility, Gentry, Government Officials, &c.
Clean and hard, beautiful in appearance, delicate to
handle,
Should be used by all Clubs and Hotels.

ATHENÆUM ENVELOPES

Of all Stationers and Booksellers. Wholesale only of EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE, Great New-street, London, E.C.

SCOTTISH UNION and NATIONAL

St. St. Andrew-square.

35, St. Andrew-square.

36, Edinburgh:

37, Edinburgh:

38, Edinburgh:

38, Edinburgh:

38, Edinburgh:

38, Edinburgh:

38, Edinburgh:

39, Edinburgh:

39, Edinburgh:

31, Edinburgh:

31, Edinburgh:

31, Edinburgh:

31, Edinburgh:

31, Edinburgh:

31, Edinburgh:

32, Edinburgh:

31, Edinburgh:

32, Edinburgh:

33, Edinburgh:

34, Edinburgh:

36, Edinburgh:

36, Edinburgh:

36, Edinburgh:

36, Edinburgh:

36, Edinburgh:

36, Edinburgh:

37, Edinburgh:

38, Edinburgh:

49, Edinburgh:

40, Edinburgh:

DINNEFOBD'S MAGNESIA.

The Best Remedy for

ACIDITY of the STOMACH, HEARTBURN, HEADACHE,
GOUT, and INDIGETION,
and safest Aperiens for Devices of manifestions, Ladies, Children,
and Hafally

DINNEFORD'S MAGNESIA.

S T O U T P E R S O N S can obtain advice free HOW TO REDUCE WEIGHT and cure OBSSITY by the only sure method. Strict Diet and naus-ous Drugs nunceessary. New Treatie, with full instructions HOW TO ACT, sent in sealed eavelope for six stamps.—E. K. Linton, Bloomsbury, Mansions, Bloomsbury, London.

No

Join The Work and Res James burg Geometre Ross nation

R

Miss BEC D

meno payn comp

M

Birk EVE

P

A

A

A T

T and 27, 1

T

by a 35, E

M

P care Broa

SPI

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

DEDICATED BY PERMISSION TO THE QUEEN.

PRINCE LUCIFER. By Alfred Austin, Author of 'Savonarola: a Tragedy,' 'Soliloquies in Song,' 'At the Gate of the Convent, and other Poems,' &c. Crown Svo. 6s.

MODERN GUIDES of ENGLISH THOUGHT, ESSAYS on SOME of the. By RICHARD HOLT HUTTON. Globe 8vo. [Immediately,

WITH TWENTY COLOURED ILLUSTRATIONS.

The BROOK. By Alfred, Lord Tennyson, P.L. D.C.L. With 20 Illustrations in Colour by A. Woodruff. 32mo. 2s. 6d.

The LIFE of RALPH WALDO EMERSON. By J. L.

CABOT, his Literary Executor. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 18s.

By J. L.

Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Vinerian Professor of English Law, Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford, Hon. LL.D. Glasgow. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

UNIONIST DELUSIONS, LETTERS on.
DICEY, B.C.L. Reprinted from the Spectator. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

The PLEASURES of LIFE. By Sir John Lubbock, Bart.,
M.P. F.R.S. D.C.L. LL.D. Third Edition. Feap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

GNOSTICISM and AGNOSTICISM, and other Sermons. By the Rev. GEORGE SALMON, D.D., Regius Professor of Divinity in Trinity College, Dublin, and Chancellor of St. Patrick's Cathedral. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

WELLINGTON COLLEGE SERMONS. By the Rev. E. C. WICKHAM, M.A., Master of Wellington College, late Fellow of New College, Oxford. Crown 8vo. 6s.

NEW NOVELS.

HITHERSEA MERE. By Lady Augusta Noel, Author of 'Wandering Willie,' 'From Generation to Generation,' 'Owen Gwynne's Great Work,' &c. 3 vols, crown 8vo. 3ls. 6d.

ISMAY'S CHILDREN. By the Author of 'Flitters, Tatters, and the Counsellor,' 'Hogan, M.P., 'The Hon. Miss Ferrard.' 3 vols. crown 8vo. 31s. 6d.

The NEW ANTIGONE: a Romance. 3 vols. crown 8vo. 3ls. 6d.

MARZIO'S CRUCIFIX. By F. Marion Crawford, Author of 'Mr. Isaacs,' 'Dr. Claudius,'

INDUSTRIAL PEACE: its Advantages, Methods, and Difficulties. A Report of an Inquiry made for the Toynbee Trustees. By L. L. F. R. PRICE, formerly Scholar of Trinity College, Oxford. With a Preface by ALFRED MARSHALL, Professor of Political Economy in the University of Cambridge. With Portrait of Arnold Toynbee. Medium 8vo. 6s.

PRINCIPLES of POLITICAL ECONOMY, The. By HENRY SIDGWICK, M.A. LL.D., Knightbridge Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Cambridge, &c.; Author of 'The Methods of Ethics.' Second

SCOTT-MARMION. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by M. MACMILLAN, B.A. Oxon, Professor of Logic and Moral Philosophy, Elphinatone College, Bombay. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

The Notes are intended for the use of Junior Students both in English and Colonial Schools.

New Part (Part XXII.), Watson-Zwischenspiel, 3s. 6d.

MUSIC and MUSICIANS, DICTIONARY of. By
Eminent Writers, English and Foreign. Edited by Sir GEORGE GROVE, D.C.L.
LL.D., Director of the Royal College of Music, &c. Demy 8vo. By

Vols. I., II., and III., 21s. each. Vol. I. A to Impromptu. Vol. II. Improperia to Plain g. Vol. III. Planché to 'Sumer is icumen in.'

With Illustrations in Music Type and Woodcut. Also published in Parts. Parts I, to XIV., XIX. to XXII., 3s. 6d. each. Parts XV. and XVI., 7s. Parts XVII. and XVIII., 7s. ", This New Part (Part XXII) completes the DICTIONARY of MUSIC and MUSI-CIANS as originally contemplated; but an Appendix and a Full General Index are in preparation,

AN ENTERTAINING VOLUME FOR EVERY HOUSEHOLD.

The Guardian says:—"The volume of the English Huustrated Magazine is full of good matter in the way both of writing and drawing......It is equally interesting to those who read and to those who merely turn over the pages. It is a capital book for all tables and all times."

THE ENGLISH ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE. 1887.

A Handsome Volume, consisting of over 800 closely printed pages, and containing nearly 400 Woodcut Illustrations of various sizes, bound in extra cloth, coloured edges, 8s. Among the chief Contents of the Volume are the following complete Stories and Serials:-

MARZIO'S CRUCIFIX. By F. Marion GERALD. By STANLEY J. WEYMAN. CRAWFORD. By CLEMENTINA

A SECRET INHERITANCE, By B. L., FARJEON.

JACQUETTA, By the Author of 'John Herring.'

BILACK A SIEGE BABY. By J. S. WINTER. An UNKNOWN COUNTRY. By the Author of 'John Hallfar, Gentleman.' With lilustrations by F. Noel Paton.

And CONTRIBUTIONS by E. A. FREEMAN, GEORGE MEREDITH, MOWBRAY MORRIS, STANLEY J. WEYMAN, A. C. SWINBURNE, D. CHRISTIE MURRAY, GRANT ALLEN, WM. BEATTY-KINGSTON, WALTER ARMSTRONG, JAMES SIME, GEORGE DU MAURIER, OSCAR BROWNING, RICHARD JEFFERIES, and other well-

With PICTURES by L. ALMA TADEMA, R.A., E, BURNE JONES, A.B.A., CLARA MONTALBA, DEWEY BATES, W. BISCOMBE GARDNER, GEORGE DU MAURIER, F. NOEL PATON, G. L. SEYMOUR, CLOUGH BROMLEY, DAVID MURRAY, A.R.S.A., HUGH THOMSON, and other Artists.

A HISTORY OF THE IRISH UNION.

A HISTORY of the LEGISLATIVE UNION of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND. By T. DUNBAR INGRAM, LL.D., of Lincoln's Inn. Barrister-at-Law, formerly Professor of Jurisprudence, and of Hindu and Muhammedan Law in the Presidency College, Calcutta. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

MR. JOHN BRIGHT, in his letter to the Times, August 8, says:—"I have read Mr. Dunbar Ingram's book with great interest, and hope it may be widely read.....Mr. Ingram's excellent book will be very useful with all who can read and reason upon the great contest which is now before us."

The GROWTH of the RECRUIT and YOUNG SOLDIER. With a View to a Judicious Selection of "Growing Lads" for the Army, and a Regulated System of Training for Recruits. By Sir WILLIAM AITKEN, Knt., M.D. F.R.S., Professor of Pathology in the Army Medical School, Examiner in Medicine for the Military Medical Services of the Queen, Fellow of the Sanitary Institute of Great Britain, &c. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

KINEMATICS and DYNAMICS. An Elementary Treatise. By JAMES GORDON MACGREGOR, M.A. D.Sc., Fellow of the Royal Societies of Edinburgh and of Canada, Munro Professor of Physics in Dalhousie College, Halifax, Nova Scotia. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

A TREATISE on ANALYTICAL STATICS. TODHUNTER, M.A. F.R.S. D.Sc., &c. With numerous Illustrations. Fifth Edition. Edited by Prof. J. D. EVERETT, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

A KEY to DR. TODHUNTER'S CONIC SECTIONS.

Edited by C. W. BOURNE, M.A., Head Master of the College, Inverness. Crown

MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE, No. 336, for OCTOBER, price 1s., contains:—

1. The PEELITES. By GOLDWIN SMITH.
2. COLERIDGE and the QUANTOCK HILLS.
By WILLIAM GRESWELL.
3. OCTOBER.
4. M. ANATOLE FRANCE. By W. L. COURT-NEY.
5. HOMER the BOTANIST.

A. COLOBER.
9. WITH the IMMORTALS. By F. MARION CRAWFORD. Chapters 17, 18. (Conclusion.)

NOW IS THE TIME TO SUBSCRIBE. The First Number of a New Volume.

THE ENGLISH ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE

For OCTOBER contains Contributions by

A. C. SWINBURNE, the AUTHOR of 'MEHALAH,' Prof. W. MINTO, W. OUTRAM TRISTRAM, F. MARION CRAWFORD, H. D. TRAILL, and RICHARD JEFFERIES.

E. F. BREWTNALL, R.W.S., HERBERT RALLTON, J. W. NORTH, R.W.S., and HUGH THOMSON, as follows:—

2. TO a SEAMEW. A. U. DWINDLESS.
3. COACHING DAYS and COACHING WAYS. W. OUTRAM TRISTRAM.
Illustrated by Hugh Thomson and Herbert Railton.

Character 1-8

UNITED STATES OF ARICHAUM.

MARION CRAWFORD.

7. The MEDIATION of RALPH HARDELOT. Chaps. 1-5. Prof. W. MINTO.

4. The STORY of JAEL. Chaps. 1-3. MINTO.
By the AUTHOR of 'MEHALAH.' 8. ET CAETERA. H. D. TRAILL.

I. A PORTRAIT STUDY. From a Drawing by E. F. Brewtnall, R.W.S. Frontispiece. JEFFERIES. With Illustrations by J. W. North. R.W.S.

Drawing by E. F. Brewnall, R.W.S. Frontispiece.

2. TO a SEAMEW. A. C. SWINBURNE.

3. COACHING DAYS and COACHING WAYS. W. OUTRAM TRISTRAM.

WAYS. W. OUTRAM TRISTRAM.

Ornamental Friezes, Headpieces, Tailpieces, and Initial Letters.

*** Profusely illustrated. Single Numbers, 6d.; by post, 8d. Yearly Subscription, including Double Number, 6s. 6d.; or by post, 8s.

MACMILLAN & CO. Bedford-street, London.

Editorial Communications should be addressed to "The Editor"—Advertisements and Business Letters to "The Fublisher"—at the Office, 22, Took's-court, Cursitor-street, Chancery-lane, E.C.; and Published by the said John C. Francis, Alberbaum Fress, Took's-court, Cursitor-street, Chancery-lane, E.C.; and Published by the said John C. Francis at 22, Took's-court, Cursitor-street, Chancery-lane for Scotland, Messrs. Bell & Stadfute and Mr. John Menries, Edinburgh; for Inzland, Mr. John Robertson, Dublin.—Saturday, October 8, 1887.